

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Mondays to Fridays until 19 April

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	GR	NT A	TP	TP	XC	GR	TP	NT A	TP	GR	LD	GR	TP	GR	NT	TP	TP
	⏰	⏰ ⓧ		⏰ ⓧ	⏰	⏰ ⓧ	⏰ ⓧ	⏰ ⓧ		⏰ ⓧ	⏰ ⓧ	⏰ ⓧ	⏰ ⓧ	⏰	⏰ ⓧ		⏰ ⓧ	⏰ ⓧ
London Kings Cross (KGX) 15 d												0548						
Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d																		
Sheffield (SHF) 7 d																		
Doncaster (DON) 7 d							0608											
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d																		0552
Manchester Airport (MIA) d														0540				
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d														0558				
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d								0500						0615				0638
Leeds (LDS) 10 d						0543		0614			0708			0713				0742
York (YRK) 8 d	0532				0618	0627	0635	0639		0713	0735			0738				0807
Thirsk (THI) d	0549							0657						0756				
Northallerton (NTR) d	0600				0637		0655	0705		0732				0807				0826
Yarm (YRM) d	0613							0719						0821				
Eaglescliffe (EAG) d																		
Thornaby (TBY) a	0624							0729						0831				
Middlesbrough (MBR) a	0631							0737						0839				
Redcar Central (RCC) a	0649							0749						0851				
Saltburn (SLB) a	0658							0806						0906				
Hartlepool (HPL) a																		
Sunderland (SUN) a																		
Darlington (DAR) 7 d			0620		0650	0655	0708		0721	0745	0803					0820	0839	
Durham (DHM) d			0641		0706	0712	0727		0742	0802	0821					0840	0855	
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d			0648		0713				0750	0808						0847	0902	
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a			0659		0723	0726	0740		0800	0819	0834	0839	←			0859	0911	
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d		0624		0708		0735	0742				0847	0842	0847		0856			0922
Morpeth (MPT) d		0639		0725		0749					←	0856	0901					0936
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM) d		0655c		0739			0809											0950
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK) d		0716		0800		0821	0833						0934		0940			1011
Reston (RSN) d		0727		0811														1022
Dunbar (DUN) d		0743		0827			0857c						0957c					1038
Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a		0809		0856		0903	0924					1008	1020		1029			1105
Haymarket (HYM) a													1032					
Motherwell (MTH) a																		
Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG) a																		
Stirling (STG) a																		
Perth (PTH) a																		
Inverness (INV) a																		
Inverkeithing (INK) a													1047					
Kirkcaldy (KDY) a													1104					
Leuchars (LEU) 3 a													1128					
Dundee (DEE) a													1145					
Arbroath (ARB) a													1202					
Montrose (MTS) a													1217					
Stonehaven (STN) a													1241					
Aberdeen (ABD) a													1302					

For the complete service between London and York see table 020
 For the complete service between Birmingham and York see table 050
 For the complete service between Sheffield and York see table 030
 For the complete service between Liverpool, Manchester and York see table 039
 For the complete service between Leeds and York see table 023
 For the complete service between Thornaby, Middlesbrough and Redcar, also Hartlepool and Sunderland, see table 041
 For the complete service between Newcastle, Morpeth and Edinburgh see table 043

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- A To Carlisle

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Mondays to Fridays until 19 April

Operator	XC	GR	TP	XC B	GR	TP	XC	GR	TP	GR	TP	GC	XC C	GR	GC	TP	XC D	GR
Days of operation/Notes	1◇	1R	1	1◇	1R	1	1◇	1R	1	1R	1	1R	1◇	1R	1	1	1◇	1R
1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	1◇	1R	1	1◇	1R	1	1◇	1R	1	1R	1	1R	1◇	1R	1	1	1◇	1R
Catering facilities	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
London Kings Cross (KGX) 15 d		0615			0700			0730		0800		0827		0830				0900
Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d	0603						0703						0803				0830	
Sheffield (SHF) 7 d	0721			0749			0822						0921				0952	
Doncaster (DON) 7 d		0812		0818				0911						1011			1019	
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d						0654					0757							
Manchester Airport (MIA) d			0644					0744									0844	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d			0658					0758									0858	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d			0715			0745		0815		0845							0916	
Leeds (LDS) 10 d	0808		0813		0843	0908		0913		0942		1008					1013	
York (YRK) 8 d	0832	0836	0839	0844	0855	0906	0932	0935	0939	0955	1007	1025	1032	1035	←	1039	1046	1054
Thirsk (THI) d			0856					0957				1043				1043	1057	
Northallerton (NTR) d		0855	0907			0925		1006		1026	→			1054		1059	1109	
Yarm (YRM) d			0920					1020									1122	
Eaglescliffe (EAG) d																1117		
Thornaby (TBY) a			0929					1029									1131	
Middlesbrough (MBR) a			0937					1037									1138	
Redcar Central (RCC) a			0949					1049									1149	
Saltburn (SLB) a			0958					1058									1158	
Hartlepool (HPL) a																1135		
Sunderland (SUN) a																1204		
Darlington (DAR) 7 d	0900	0910		0915	0924	0938	1000	1007c		1023	1039		1100	1109c			1114	1124
Durham (DHM) d	0917	0927		0932		0955	1017	1025			1055		1117	1127			1132	
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d											1102							
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a	0929	0940		0945	0950	1009	1029	1039		1050	1112		1129	1140			1145	1150
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d	0935	0946		0953			1035	1042		1053			1135	1144				1153
Morpeth (MPT) d							1049											
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM) d	1001							1109					1201					
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK) d	1023			1037			1121			1137			1222					1237
Reston (RSN) d																		
Dunbar (DUN) d							1144											
Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a	1108	1114		1120			1206	1214		1223			1304	1312				1321
Haymarket (HYM) a																		
Motherwell (MTH) a																		
Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG) a																		
Stirling (STG) a																		
Perth (PTH) a																		
Inverness (INV) a																		
Inverkeithing (INK) a																		
Kirkcaldy (KDY) a																		
Leuchars (LEU) 3 a																		
Dundee (DEE) a																		
Arbroath (ARB) a																		
Montrose (MTS) a																		
Stonehaven (STN) a																		
Aberdeen (ABD) a																		

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- B From Derby
- C From Bristol Temple Meads
- D From Reading

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Mondays to Fridays until 19 April

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP ⏰	TP ⏰	XC E ⏰	GR ⏰	TP ⏰	GR ⏰	TP ⏰	XC E ⏰	GR ⏰	TP ⏰	LD ⏰	GR ⏰	TP ⏰	GC ⏰	XC E ⏰	GR ⏰	TP ⏰	GR ⏰
London Kings Cross (KGX) 15 d				0930		1000			1030		1045	1100		1127		1130		1200
Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d			0903					1003							1103			
Sheffield (SHF) 7 d			1021					1121							1221			
Doncaster (DON) 7 d				1110					1211							1311		
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d		0853					0954						1053					
Manchester Airport (MIA) d					0944					1044							1144	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d					0958					1058							1158	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d		0945			1015		1032			1115			1144				1215	
Leeds (LDS) 10 d		1042	1108		1113		1142	1208		1213			1241		1308		1313	
York (YRK) 8 d		1107	1132	1135	1139	1156	1207	1232	1235	1239		1255	1307	1323	1332	1336	1339	1355
Thirsk (THI) d					1156					1256					1340			
Northallerton (NTR) d		1126			1205		1226		1255	1305			1326	1348			1407c	
Yarm (YRM) d					1218					1319							1420	
Eaglescliffe (EAG) d														1404				
Thornaby (TBY) a					1229					1328							1429	
Middlesbrough (MBR) a					1237					1336							1437	
Redcar Central (RCC) a					1249					1347							1449	
Saltburn (SLB) a					1258					1358							1458	
Hartlepool (HPL) a														1422				
Sunderland (SUN) a														1449				
Darlington (DAR) 7 d		1139	1200	1205		1225	1239	1300	1309			1324	1342		1403	1408		1425c
Durham (DHM) d		1155	1217	1222			1255	1317	1327				1358		1420	1427		
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d							1302						1405					
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a		1213	1229	1235		1252	1312	1329	1339		1344	1352	1416		1432	1440		1451
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d	1206		1235	1240		1255		1332	1343		1347	1355			1435	1444		1454
Morpeth (MPT) d	1224		1249	1254							1401				1449			
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM) d	1238			1309				1358									1511c	
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK) d	1259		1321			1339		1419				1439			1521			1540c
Reston (RSN) d	1310																	
Dunbar (DUN) d	1326																	
Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a	1352		1408	1415		1422		1501	1509		1511	1524			1606	1616		1622
Haymarket (HYM) a						1434												1637
Motherwell (MTH) a																		
Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG) a																		1700
Stirling (STG) a																		1715
Perth (PTH) a																		1752
Inverness (INV) a																		2007
Inverkeithing (INK) a						1448												
Kirkcaldy (KDY) a						1505												
Leuchars (LEU) 3 a						1530												
Dundee (DEE) a						1547												
Arbroath (ARB) a						1605												
Montrose (MTS) a						1621												
Stonehaven (STN) a						1644												
Aberdeen (ABD) a						1706												

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier

E From Plymouth

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Mondays to Fridays until 19 April

Operator	TP	LD	XC	GR	TP	GC	GR	TP	TP	XC	GR	TP	GR	TP	GC	XC	GR	TP	
Days of operation/Notes	1	2	F	1	1	1	1	1	1	E	1	1	1	1	1	F	1	1	
1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Catering facilities	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 d	1218		1230		1256	1300				1330		1400		1427		1430		
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 d		1203							1303						1403			
Sheffield (SHF)	7 d		1321							1421						1521			
Doncaster (DON)	7 d			1410							1511						1610		
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 d	1157						1254						1354					
Manchester Airport (MIA)	10 d				1244							1344						1444	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 d				1258							1358						1458	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	10 d	1245			1315			1345				1415		1445				1515	
Leeds (LDS)	10 d	1342	1408		1413			1442		1508		1513		1544		1608		1613	
York (YRK)	8 d	1407	1432	1435	1439	1451	1455	1507		1532	1535	1539	1555	1609	1620	1632	1635	1639	
Thirsk (THI)	d				1457	1510c						1557			1637				1656
Northallerton (NTR)	d	1426		1455	1505	1521c		1526				1555	1607	1629	1646		1655		1706
Yarm (YRM)	d				1519										1621				1720
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d					1545c										1703			
Thornaby (TBY)	a				1528										1630				1729
Middlesbrough (MBR)	a				1537										1638				1737
Redcar Central (RCC)	a				1549										1649				1749
Saltburn (SLB)	a				1558										1658				1758
Hartlepool (HPL)	a					1605										1724			
Sunderland (SUN)	a					1640										1752			
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	1439		1500	1509		1523	1539		1601	1609c		1624c	1642		1700	1708		
Durham (DHM)	d	1455		1517	1527			1555		1619	1626			1702		1717	1725		
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d	1502						1602						1708					
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	1513	1515	1530	1540		1549	1612		1633	1639		1650	1719		1730	1738		
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d		1517	1537	1545		1552		1614	1635	1642		1701			1734	1743		
Morpeth (MPT)	d		1531						1631	1649	1657c								
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d			1603					1645		1712					1800			
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d			1624			1637c		1706	1721			1746c						
Reston (RSN)	d								1718										
Dunbar (DUN)	d								1734							1841			
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 a	1641	1708	1714			1723	1803	1807	1816			1827		1904	1909			
Haymarket (HYM)	a									1817			1839						
Motherwell (MTH)	a																		
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 a																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	a																		
Stirling (STG)	a																		
Perth (PTH)	a																		
Inverness (INV)	a																		
Inverkeithing (INK)	a									1830			1854						
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	a									1845			1911						
Leuchars (LEU)	3 a									1919			1939						
Dundee (DEE)	a									1933			1956						
Arbroath (ARB)	a												2013						
Montrose (MTS)	a												2029						
Stonehaven (STN)	a												2052						
Aberdeen (ABD)	a									2044			2113						

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier

- E From Plymouth
- F From Penzance

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Mondays to Fridays until 19 April

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	LD	GR	TP	GR	XC E	GR	TP	GR	TP	XC E	GR	TP	GC	GR	XC D	TP	GR	XC E	
London Kings Cross (KGX)	1448	1500		1527		1530		1600			1630		1648	1700			1730		
Birmingham New Street (BHM)					1503					1603						1630		1703	
Sheffield (SHF)					1621					1721						1749		1821	
Doncaster (DON)						1710					1812								
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)			1453						1554								1654		
Manchester Airport (MIA)							1544					1644							
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)							1558					1658							
Manchester Victoria (MCV)			1538				1616		1638			1715					1745		
Leeds (LDS)			1642		1708		1713		1742	1808		1813			1836	1840		1908	
York (YRK)		1656	1707	1726	1733	1736	1739	1756	1807	1832	1836	1839	1846	1857	1903	1907	1929	1932	
Thirsk (THI)							1756		1823			1856	1902						
Northallerton (NTR)			1726				1805		1831			1905	1911				1929		
Yarm (YRM)							1819					1918							
Eaglescliffe (EAG)												1918	1929						
Thornaby (TBY)				1808			1832					1927							
Middlesbrough (MBR)				1818			1840					1936							
Redcar Central (RCC)							1852					1953							
Saltburn (SLB)							1906					2004							
Hartlepool (HPL)													1947						
Sunderland (SUN)													2021						
Darlington (DAR)		1726	1739		1800	1809		1824	1844	1900	1910			1926	1931	1942	2000	2005	
Durham (DHM)			1755		1817	1827			1901	1917	1928				1948	1959	2018	2022	
Chester-le-Street (CLS)									1907							2005			
Newcastle (NCL)	1744	1752	1810		1829	1841		1850	1919	1930	1941			1952	2001	2015	2031	2035	
Newcastle (NCL)	1747	1755			1835	1844		1854		1935	1946			1958			2035	2041	
Morpeth (MPT)	1801										2001							2055	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)						1911											2100		
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)		1840			1921			1939c		2022				2041					2128
Reston (RSN)																			
Dunbar (DUN)																		2142	2150
Edinburgh (EDB)	1911	1922			2005	2010		2020		2104	2114			2124			2208	2214	
Haymarket (HYM)		1931				2023		2038		2117									
Motherwell (MTH)						2101				2155									
Glasgow Central (GLC)						2125				2213									
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)		1954																	
Stirling (STG)		2012																	
Perth (PTH)																			
Inverness (INV)																			
Inverkeithing (INK)								2053											
Kirkcaldy (KDY)								2110											
Leuchars (LEU)								2138											
Dundee (DEE)								2153											
Arbroath (ARB)								2210											
Montrose (MTS)								2226											
Stonehaven (STN)								2250											
Aberdeen (ABD)								2311											

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier

- D From Reading
- E From Plymouth

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Mondays to Fridays until 19 April

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	GR	TP	TP	GR	XC	GR	TP	GR	XC	TP	GC	GR	GR	TP	GR	LD	TP
	1	1R	1	1	1R	1◇	1R	1	1R	1◇	1	1R	1R	1R	1	1R	1R	1
London Kings Cross (KGX) 15 d		1800			1818		1830		1900			1927	1930	1930		2000	2027	
Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d						1803				1927								
Sheffield (SHF) 7 d						1921				2029								
Doncaster (DON) 7 d							2011			2054			2111	2111				
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d				1824							1854							1954
Manchester Airport (MIA) d	1744							1844							1944			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d	1758							1858							1958			
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d	1815		1900					1915			1945				2015			2039
Leeds (LDS) 10 d	1912		1951		2008		2013			2042					2113			2144
York (YRK) 8 d	1939	1952		2014	2020	2032	2036	2039	2058	2117	2120	2123	2134	2134	2139	2153		2221
Thirsk (THI) d	1958							2057				2140	2140		2156			
Northallerton (NTR) d	2007			2039				2106			2140	2148	2154	2154	2205			2240
Yarm (YRM) d	2021														2218			
Eaglescliffe (EAG) d												2204						
Thornaby (TBY) a	2030														2227			
Middlesbrough (MBR) a	2038														2235			
Redcar Central (RCC) a	2050														2247			
Saltburn (SLB) a	2106														2257			
Hartlepool (HPL) a												2223						
Sunderland (SUN) a												2252				2322e		
Darlington (DAR) 7 d		2022		2042	2053	2100	2106	2121a	2126	2145	2153		2208	2208		2222c		2253
Durham (DHM) d				2059	2111	2117	2125			2202	2210		2226	2226		2240		2310
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d				2105														2316
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a		2048		2115	2125	2129	2139		2153	2215	2222		2240	2240		2256	2303	2327
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d		2051	2101			2136	2142		2156					2242				2308
Morpeth (MPT) d			2116				2157							2257c				2323c
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM) d			2130			2203	2213c							2312				
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK) d		2137c	2151						2240					2336c				
Reston (RSN) d			2202															
Dunbar (DUN) d			2220															
Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a		2220	2250			2305	2316		2324					0020			0048	
Haymarket (HYM) a																		
Motherwell (MTH) a																		
Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG) a																		
Stirling (STG) a																		
Perth (PTH) a																		
Inverness (INV) a																		
Inverkeithing (INK) a																		
Kirkcaldy (KDY) a																		
Leuchars (LEU) 3 a																		
Dundee (DEE) a																		
Arbroath (ARB) a																		
Montrose (MTS) a																		
Stonehaven (STN) a																		
Aberdeen (ABD) a																		

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- e Via Newcastle

- D From Reading
- E From Plymouth
- G To Sunderland

- FO Fridays only
- FX Not Fridays

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Mondays to Fridays until 19 April

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP 1	GR 1R X	GR 1R X
London Kings Cross (KGX) 15 d		2100	2200
Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d			
Sheffield (SHF) 7 d			
Doncaster (DON) 7 d		2249	2354
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d	2105		
Manchester Airport (MIA) ← d			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d			
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d	2145		
Leeds (LDS) 10 d	2241		
York (YRK) 8 d	2308	2312	0022
Thirsk (THI) d	2330		
Northallerton (NTR) d	2339	2344	0043s
Yarm (YRM) d			
Eaglescliffe (EAG) d			
Thornaby (TBY) a			
Middlesbrough (MBR) a			
Redcar Central (RCC) a			
Saltburn (SLB) a			
Hartlepool (HPL) a			
Sunderland (SUN) a			
Darlington (DAR) 7 d	2352	2357	0057s
Durham (DHM) d	0009	0015	0121s
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d	0023		
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a	0040	0043	0153
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d			
Morpeth (MPT) d			
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM) d			
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK) d			
Reston (RSN) d			
Dunbar (DUN) d			
Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a			
Haymarket (HYM) a			
Motherwell (MTH) a			
Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a			
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG) a			
Stirling (STG) a			
Perth (PTH) a			
Inverness (INV) a			
Inverkeithing (INK) a			
Kirkcaldy (KDY) a			
Leuchars (LEU) 3 a			
Dundee (DEE) a			
Arbroath (ARB) a			
Montrose (MTS) a			
Stonehaven (STN) a			
Aberdeen (ABD) a			

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Mondays to Fridays from 22 April to 17 May

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	GR	NT A	TP	TP	XC	GR	TP	NT A	TP	GR	LD	GR	GR	NT	TP	TP	TP
	⏰	⏰ ⓧ		⏰ ⓧ	⏰	⏰ ⓧ	⏰ ⓧ	⏰ ⓧ		⏰ ⓧ	⏰ ⓧ	⏰ ⓧ	⏰ ⓧ	⏰ ⓧ		⏰	⏰ ⓧ	⏰ ⓧ
London Kings Cross (KGX) 15 d												0548						
Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d																		
Sheffield (SHF) 7 d																		
Doncaster (DON) 7 d							0608											
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d																		0552
Manchester Airport (MIA) d																		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d																		
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d								0500								0556	0632	
Leeds (LDS) 10 d						0543		0614			0708					0713	0742	
York (YRK) 8 d	0532				0618	0627	0635	0639		0713	0735					0738	0807	
Thirsk (THI) d	0549							0657								0756		
Northallerton (NTR) d	0600				0637		0655	0705		0732						0807	0826	
Yarm (YRM) d	0613							0719								0821		
Eaglescliffe (EAG) d																		
Thornaby (TBY) a	0624							0729								0831		
Middlesbrough (MBR) a	0631							0737								0839		
Redcar Central (RCC) a	0649							0749								0851		
Saltburn (SLB) a	0658							0806								0906		
Hartlepool (HPL) a																		
Sunderland (SUN) a																		
Darlington (DAR) 7 d			0620		0650	0655	0708		0721	0745	0803					0820	0839	
Durham (DHM) d			0641		0706	0712	0727		0742	0802	0821					0840	0855	
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d			0648		0713				0750	0808						0847	0902	
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a			0659		0723	0726	0740		0800	0819	0834	0839	←			0859	0911	
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d		0624		0708		0735	0742				0847	0842	0847	0856				0922
Morpeth (MPT) d		0639		0725		0749					←	0856	0901					0936
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM) d		0655c		0739			0809											0950
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK) d		0716		0800		0821	0833						0934	0940				1011
Reston (RSN) d		0727		0811														1022
Dunbar (DUN) d		0743		0827			0857c						0957c					1038
Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a		0809		0856		0903	0924					1008	1020	1029				1105
Haymarket (HYM) a													1032					
Motherwell (MTH) a																		
Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG) a																		
Stirling (STG) a																		
Perth (PTH) a																		
Inverness (INV) a																		
Inverkeithing (INK) a													1047					
Kirkcaldy (KDY) a													1104					
Leuchars (LEU) 3 a													1128					
Dundee (DEE) a													1145					
Arbroath (ARB) a													1202					
Montrose (MTS) a													1217					
Stonehaven (STN) a													1241					
Aberdeen (ABD) a													1302					

For the complete service between London and York see table 020
 For the complete service between Birmingham and York see table 050
 For the complete service between Sheffield and York see table 030
 For the complete service between Liverpool, Manchester and York see table 039
 For the complete service between Leeds and York see table 023
 For the complete service between Thornaby, Middlesbrough and Redcar, also Hartlepool and Sunderland, see table 041
 For the complete service between Newcastle, Morpeth and Edinburgh see table 043

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- A To Carlisle

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Mondays to Fridays from 22 April to 17 May

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	XC 1◇ ⚡	GR 1R ⊗	TP 1	XC B 1◇ ⚡	GR 1R ⊗	TP 1	XC 1◇ ⚡	GR 1R ⊗	TP 1	GR 1R ⊗	TP 1	GC 1R ⊗	XC C 1◇ ⚡	GR 1R ⊗	GC 1R ⊗	TP 1	XC D 1◇ ⚡	GR 1R ⊗	
London Kings Cross (KGX) 15 d		0615			0700			0730		0800		0827		0830					0900
Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d	0603						0703						0803					0830	
Sheffield (SHF) 7 d	0721			0749			0822						0921					0952	
Doncaster (DON) 7 d		0812		0818				0911						1011				1019	
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d						0654						0754							
Manchester Airport (MIA) d																			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d																			
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d			0702		0732			0746		0832								0859	
Leeds (LDS) 10 d	0808		0813		0842	0908		0913		0942		1008						1013	
York (YRK) 8 d	0832	0836	0839	0844	0855	0906	0932	0935	0939	0955	1007	1025	1032	1035	←	1039	1046	1054	
Thirsk (THI) d			0856						0957			1043				1043	1057		
Northallerton (NTR) d		0855	0907			0925			1006		1026	→		1054		1059	1109		
Yarm (YRM) d			0920						1020										1122
Eaglescliffe (EAG) d																1117			
Thornaby (TBY) a			0929						1029										1131
Middlesbrough (MBR) a			0937						1037										1138
Redcar Central (RCC) a			0949						1049										1149
Saltburn (SLB) a			0958						1058										1158
Hartlepool (HPL) a																			1135
Sunderland (SUN) a																			1204
Darlington (DAR) 7 d	0900	0910		0915	0924	0938	1000	1007c		1023	1039		1100	1109c				1114	1124
Durham (DHM) d	0917	0927		0932		0955	1017	1025			1055		1117	1127				1132	
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d											1102								
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a	0929	0940		0945	0950	1009	1029	1039		1050	1112		1129	1140				1145	1150
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d	0935	0946		0953			1035	1042		1053			1135	1144					1153
Morpeth (MPT) d							1049												
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM) d	1001							1109					1201						
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK) d	1023			1037			1121			1137			1222						1237
Reston (RSN) d																			
Dunbar (DUN) d							1144												
Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a	1108	1114		1120			1206	1214		1223			1304	1312					1321
Haymarket (HYM) a																			
Motherwell (MTH) a																			
Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a																			
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG) a																			
Stirling (STG) a																			
Perth (PTH) a																			
Inverness (INV) a																			
Inverkeithing (INK) a																			
Kirkcaldy (KDY) a																			
Leuchars (LEU) 3 a																			
Dundee (DEE) a																			
Arbroath (ARB) a																			
Montrose (MTS) a																			
Stonehaven (STN) a																			
Aberdeen (ABD) a																			

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier

- B From Derby
- C From Bristol Temple Meads
- D From Reading

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Mondays to Fridays from 22 April to 17 May

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	TP	XC E	GR	TP	GR	TP	XC E	GR	LD	TP	GR	TP	GC	XC E	GR	TP	GR
	⌚	⌚	⌚ ◇	⌚ ⊠	⌚	⌚ ⊠	⌚	⌚ ◇	⌚ ⊠	⌚ ⊠	⌚	⌚ ⊠	⌚	⌚ ⊠	⌚ ◇	⌚ ⊠	⌚	⌚ ⊠
London Kings Cross (KGX) 15 d				0930		1000			1030	1045		1100		1127		1130		1200
Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d			0903					1003							1103			
Sheffield (SHF) 7 d			1021					1121							1221			
Doncaster (DON) 7 d				1110					1211							1311		
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d		0853					0954						1053					
Manchester Airport (MIA) 10 d																		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d																		
Manchester Victoria (MCV) 10 d		0931			1000		1032				1100		1131					1200
Leeds (LDS) 10 d		1042	1108		1113		1142	1208			1213		1241		1308			1313
York (YRK) 8 d		1107	1132	1135	1139	1156	1207	1232	1235		1239	1255	1307	1323	1332	1336	1339	1355
Thirsk (THI) d						1156					1256				1340			1357
Northallerton (NTR) d		1126			1205		1226		1255		1305		1326	1348				1407c
Yarm (YRM) d					1218						1319							1420
Eaglescliffe (EAG) d														1404				
Thornaby (TBY) a					1229						1328							1429
Middlesbrough (MBR) a					1237						1336							1437
Redcar Central (RCC) a					1249						1347							1449
Saltburn (SLB) a					1258						1358							1458
Hartlepool (HPL) a															1422			
Sunderland (SUN) a															1449			
Darlington (DAR) 7 d		1139	1200	1205		1225	1239	1300	1309			1324	1342		1403	1408		1425c
Durham (DHM) d		1155	1217	1222			1255	1317	1327				1358		1420	1427		
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d							1302						1405					
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a		1213	1229	1235		1252	1314	1329	1339	1344		1352	1417		1432	1440		1451
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d	1206		1235	1240		1255		1332	1343	1347		1355			1435	1444		1454
Morpeth (MPT) d	1224		1249	1254						1401					1449			
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM) d	1238			1309				1358									1511c	
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK) d	1259		1321			1339		1419				1439			1521			1540c
Reston (RSN) d	1310																	
Dunbar (DUN) d	1326																	
Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a	1352		1408	1415		1422		1501	1509	1511		1524			1606	1616		1622
Haymarket (HYM) a						1434												1637
Motherwell (MTH) a																		
Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG) a																		1700
Stirling (STG) a																		1715
Perth (PTH) a																		1752
Inverness (INV) a																		2007
Inverkeithing (INK) a						1448												
Kirkcaldy (KDY) a						1505												
Leuchars (LEU) 3 a						1530												
Dundee (DEE) a						1547												
Arbroath (ARB) a						1605												
Montrose (MTS) a						1621												
Stonehaven (STN) a						1644												
Aberdeen (ABD) a						1706												

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- E From Plymouth

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Mondays to Fridays from 22 April to 17 May

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	LD	XC	GR	TP	GC	GR	TP	TP	XC	GR	TP	GR	TP	GC	XC	GR	LD	
	⏰	⏰	⏰ F ◇	⏰ ⊠	⏰	⏰ ⊠	⏰ ⊠	⏰	⏰	⏰ E ◇	⏰ ⊠	⏰	⏰ ⊠	⏰	⏰ ⊠	⏰ F ◇	⏰ ⊠	⏰	
London Kings Cross (KGX) 15 d		1218		1230		1256	1300						1330		1400		1427	1430	1448
Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d			1203							1303							1403		
Sheffield (SHF) 7 d			1321							1421							1521		
Doncaster (DON) 7 d				1410									1511					1610	
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d	1154							1254							1354				
Manchester Airport (MIA) d																			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d																			
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d	1232				1255			1331					1400		1431				
Leeds (LDS) 10 d	1342		1408		1413			1442		1508			1513		1544		1608		
York (YRK) 8 d	1407		1432	1435	1438	1451	1455	1507		1532	1535	1539	1555	1609	1620	1632	1635		
Thirsk (THI) d					1457	1510c									1637				
Northallerton (NTR) d	1426			1455	1505	1521c		1526					1555	1607	1629	1646		1655	
Yarm (YRM) d					1519									1621					
Eaglescliffe (EAG) d						1545c										1703			
Thornaby (TBY) a					1528									1630					
Middlesbrough (MBR) a					1537									1638					
Redcar Central (RCC) a					1549									1649					
Saltburn (SLB) a					1558									1658					
Hartlepool (HPL) a						1605										1724			
Sunderland (SUN) a						1640										1752			
Darlington (DAR) 7 d	1439		1500	1509			1523	1539		1601	1609c		1624c	1642		1700	1708		
Durham (DHM) d	1455		1517	1527				1555		1619	1626			1702		1717	1725		
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d	1502							1602						1708					
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a	1513	1515	1530	1540			1549	1612		1633	1639		1650	1719		1730	1738	1744	
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d		1517	1537	1545			1552			1614	1635	1642		1701		1734	1743	1747	
Morpeth (MPT) d		1531								1631	1649	1657c						1801	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM) d			1603							1645		1712				1800			
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK) d			1624				1637c			1706	1721		1746c						
Reston (RSN) d										1718									
Dunbar (DUN) d										1734						1841			
Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a		1641	1708	1714			1723	1803	1807	1816			1827		1904	1909	1911		
Haymarket (HYM) a										1817			1839						
Motherwell (MTH) a																			
Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a																			
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG) a																			
Stirling (STG) a																			
Perth (PTH) a																			
Inverness (INV) a																			
Inverkeithing (INK) a										1830			1854						
Kirkcaldy (KDY) a										1845			1911						
Leuchars (LEU) 3 a										1919			1939						
Dundee (DEE) a										1933			1956						
Arbroath (ARB) a													2013						
Montrose (MTS) a													2029						
Stonehaven (STN) a													2052						
Aberdeen (ABD) a										2044			2113						

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier

- E From Plymouth
- F From Penzance

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Mondays to Fridays from 22 April to 17 May

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	GR	TP	GR	XC E	GR	TP	GR	TP	XC E	GR	TP	GC	GR	XC D	TP	GR	XC E
	1	1R X	1 A	1R A	1 A	1R A	1 A	1R A	1 A	1 A	1R A	1 A	1R A	1R A	1 A	1 A	1R A	1 A
London Kings Cross (KGX) 15 d		1500		1527		1530		1600			1630		1648	1700			1730	
Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d					1503					1603						1630		1703
Sheffield (SHF) 7 d					1621					1721						1749		1821
Doncaster (DON) 7 d						1710					1812							
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d			1453						1554								1654	
Manchester Airport (MIA) d																		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d																		
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d	1500		1531			1600		1632			1659					1745		1908
Leeds (LDS) 10 d	1613		1642		1708	1713	1742	1808		1813					1836	1840		1908
York (YRK) 8 d	1639	1656	1707	1726	1733	1736	1739	1756	1807	1832	1836	1839	1846	1857	1903	1907	1929	1932
Thirsk (THI) d	1656					1756		1823			1856		1902					
Northallerton (NTR) d	1706		1726			1756		1831			1905		1911			1929		
Yarm (YRM) d	1720							1819					1918					
Eaglescliffe (EAG) d													1929					
Thornaby (TBY) a	1729			1808				1832					1927					
Middlesbrough (MBR) a	1737			1818				1840					1936					
Redcar Central (RCC) a	1749							1852					1953					
Saltburn (SLB) a	1758							1906					2004					
Hartlepool (HPL) a													1947					
Sunderland (SUN) a													2021					
Darlington (DAR) 7 d		1726	1739		1800	1809		1824	1844	1900	1910			1926	1931	1942	2000	2005
Durham (DHM) d			1755		1817	1827			1901	1917	1928				1948	1959	2018	2022
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d									1907							2005		
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a		1752	1810		1829	1841		1850	1919	1930	1941			1952	2001	2015	2031	2035
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d		1755			1835	1844		1854		1935	1946			1958			2035	2041
Morpeth (MPT) d											2001						2100	2055
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM) d						1911												
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK) d		1840			1921			1939c			2022			2041				
Reston (RSN) d																		
Dunbar (DUN) d																	2142	2150
Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a		1922			2005	2010		2020		2104	2114			2124			2208	2214
Haymarket (HYM) a		1931				2023		2038		2117								
Motherwell (MTH) a						2101				2155								
Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a						2125				2213								
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG) a		1954																
Stirling (STG) a		2012																
Perth (PTH) a																		
Inverness (INV) a																		
Inverkeithing (INK) a								2053										
Kirkcaldy (KDY) a								2110										
Leuchars (LEU) 3 a								2138										
Dundee (DEE) a								2153										
Arbroath (ARB) a								2210										
Montrose (MTS) a								2226										
Stonehaven (STN) a								2250										
Aberdeen (ABD) a								2311										















































NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier

- D From Reading
- E From Plymouth

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Mondays to Fridays from 22 April to 17 May

Operator	TP	GR	TP	TP	GR	XC	GR	TP	GR	XC	TP	GC	GR	GR	TP	GR	LD	TP
Days of operation/Notes	1	1R	1	1	1R	1◇	1R	1	1R	1◇	1	1R	1R	1R	1	1R	1R	1
1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	1	1R	1	1	1R	1◇	1R	1	1R	1◇	1	1R	1R	1R	1	1R	1R	1
Catering facilities	1	1R	1	1	1R	1◇	1R	1	1R	1◇	1	1R	1R	1R	1	1R	1R	1
London Kings Cross (KGX)  15 d		1800			1818		1830		1900			1927	1930	1930		2000	2027	
Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d						1803					1927							
Sheffield (SHF)  7 d						1921					2029							
Doncaster (DON)  7 d							2011				2054		2111	2111				
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  10 d				1754							1854							1954
Manchester Airport (MIA)  d																		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d																		
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d	1759			1832				1900			1932				2000			2032
Leeds (LDS)  10 d	1912			1942		2008		2013			2042				2113			2144
York (YRK)  8 d	1939	1952		2007	2020	2032	2036	2039	2058	2117	2120	2123	2134	2134	2139	2153		2221
Thirsk (THI)  d	1958							2057				2140			2156			
Northallerton (NTR)  d	2007			2026	2039			2106				2140	2148	2154	2154	2205		2240
Yarm (YRM)  d	2021														2218			
Eaglescliffe (EAG)  d												2204						
Thornaby (TBY)  a	2030														2227			
Middlesbrough (MBR)  a	2038														2235			
Redcar Central (RCC)  a	2050														2247			
Saltburn (SLB)  a	2106														2257			
Hartlepool (HPL)  a												2223						
Sunderland (SUN)  a												2252				2322e		
Darlington (DAR)  7 d		2022		2039	2053	2100	2106	2121a	2126	2145	2153		2208	2208		2222c		2253
Durham (DHM)  d				2056	2111	2117	2125			2202	2210		2226	2226		2240		2310
Chester-le-Street (CLS)  d				2102														2316
Newcastle (NCL)  8 a		2048		2112	2125	2129	2139		2153	2215	2222		2240	2240		2256	2303	2327
Newcastle (NCL)  8 d		2051	2101			2136	2142		2156					2242				2308
Morpeth (MPT)  d			2116				2157							2257c				2323c
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)  d			2130			2203	2213c							2312				
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)  d		2137c	2151						2240					2336c				
Reston (RSN)  d			2202															
Dunbar (DUN)  d			2220															
Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a		2220	2250			2305	2316		2324					0020			0048	
Haymarket (HYM)  a																		
Motherwell (MTH)  a																		
Glasgow Central (GLC)  15 a																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)  a																		
Stirling (STG)  a																		
Perth (PTH)  a																		
Inverness (INV)  a																		
Inverkeithing (INK)  a																		
Kirkcaldy (KDY)  a																		
Leuchars (LEU)  3 a																		
Dundee (DEE)  a																		
Arbroath (ARB)  a																		
Montrose (MTS)  a																		
Stonehaven (STN)  a																		
Aberdeen (ABD)  a																		

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- e Via Newcastle

- D From Reading
- E From Plymouth
- G To Sunderland

- FO Fridays only
- FX Not Fridays

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Mondays to Fridays from 22 April to 17 May

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP 1	GR 1R X	GR 1R X
London Kings Cross (KGX) 15 d		2100	2200
Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d			
Sheffield (SHF) 7 d			
Doncaster (DON) 7 d		2249	2354
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d	2054		
Manchester Airport (MIA) ← d			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d			
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d	2133		
Leeds (LDS) 10 d	2241		
York (YRK) 8 d	2308	2312	0022
Thirsk (THI) d	2330		
Northallerton (NTR) d	2339	2344	0043s
Yarm (YRM) d			
Eaglescliffe (EAG) d			
Thornaby (TBY) a			
Middlesbrough (MBR) a			
Redcar Central (RCC) a			
Saltburn (SLB) a			
Hartlepool (HPL) a			
Sunderland (SUN) a			
Darlington (DAR) 7 d	2352	2357	0057s
Durham (DHM) d	0009	0015	0121s
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d	0023		
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a	0040	0043	0153
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d			
Morpeth (MPT) d			
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM) d			
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK) d			
Reston (RSN) d			
Dunbar (DUN) d			
Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a			
Haymarket (HYM) a			
Motherwell (MTH) a			
Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a			
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG) a			
Stirling (STG) a			
Perth (PTH) a			
Inverness (INV) a			
Inverkeithing (INK) a			
Kirkcaldy (KDY) a			
Leuchars (LEU) 3 a			
Dundee (DEE) a			
Arbroath (ARB) a			
Montrose (MTS) a			
Stonehaven (STN) a			
Aberdeen (ABD) a			

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Mondays to Fridays from 20 May

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	GR	NT A	TP	TP	XC	GR	TP	NT A	TP	GR	LD	GR	TP	GR	NT	TP
	⏰	⏰ ⓧ		⏰ ⓧ	⏰	⏰ ⓧ	⏰ ⓧ	⏰ ⓧ		⏰ ⓧ	⏰ ⓧ	⏰ ⓧ	⏰ ⓧ	⏰	⏰ ⓧ		⏰ ⓧ
London Kings Cross (KGX) 15 d												0548					
Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d																	
Sheffield (SHF) 7 d																	
Doncaster (DON) 7 d							0608										
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d																	0552
Manchester Airport (MIA) d														0540			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d														0558			
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d								0500						0615			0638
Leeds (LDS) 10 d						0543		0614			0708			0713			0742
York (YRK) 8 d	0532				0618	0627	0635	0639		0713	0735			0738			0807
Thirsk (THI) d	0549							0657						0756			
Northallerton (NTR) d	0600				0637		0655	0705		0732				0807			0826
Yarm (YRM) d	0613							0719						0821			
Eaglescliffe (EAG) d																	
Thornaby (TBY) a	0624							0729						0831			
Middlesbrough (MBR) a	0631							0737						0839			
Redcar Central (RCC) a	0649							0749						0851			
Saltburn (SLB) a	0658							0806						0906			
Hartlepool (HPL) a																	
Sunderland (SUN) a																	
Darlington (DAR) 7 d			0620		0650	0655	0708		0721	0745	0803					0820	0839
Durham (DHM) d			0641		0706	0712	0727		0742	0802	0821					0840	0855
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d			0648		0713				0750	0808						0847	0902
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a			0659		0723	0726	0740		0800	0819	0834	0839	←			0859	0911
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d		0624		0708		0735	0742				0847	0842	0847		0856		0922
Morpeth (MPT) d		0639		0725		0749					←	0856	0901				0936
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM) d		0655c		0739			0809										0950
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK) d		0716		0800		0821	0833						0934		0940		1011
Reston (RSN) d		0727		0811													1022
Dunbar (DUN) d		0743		0827			0857c						0957c				1038
Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a		0809		0856		0903	0924					1008	1020		1029		1105
Haymarket (HYM) a													1032				
Motherwell (MTH) a																	
Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a																	
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG) a																	
Stirling (STG) a																	
Perth (PTH) a																	
Inverness (INV) a																	
Inverkeithing (INK) a													1047				
Kirkcaldy (KDY) a													1104				
Leuchars (LEU) 3 a													1128				
Dundee (DEE) a													1145				
Arbroath (ARB) a													1202				
Montrose (MTS) a													1217				
Stonehaven (STN) a													1241				
Aberdeen (ABD) a													1302				

For the complete service between London and York see table 020
 For the complete service between Birmingham and York see table 050
 For the complete service between Sheffield and York see table 030
 For the complete service between Liverpool, Manchester and York see table 039
 For the complete service between Leeds and York see table 023
 For the complete service between Thornaby, Middlesbrough and Redcar, also Hartlepool and Sunderland, see table 041
 For the complete service between Newcastle, Morpeth and Edinburgh see table 043

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- A To Carlisle

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Mondays to Fridays from 20 May

Operator	XC	GR	TP	XC	GR	TP	XC	GR	TP	GR	TP	GC	XC	GR	GC	TP	XC	GR
Days of operation/Notes	1◇	1R	1	B	1◇	1R	1	1◇	1R	1	1R	1	1◇	1R	1	1	1◇	1R
1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	1◇	1R	1	B	1◇	1R	1	1◇	1R	1	1R	1	1◇	1R	1	1	1◇	1R
Catering facilities	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
London Kings Cross (KGX) 15 d		0615			0700			0730		0800		0827		0830				0900
Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d	0603						0703						0803					0830
Sheffield (SHF) 7 d	0721			0749			0822						0921					0952
Doncaster (DON) 7 d		0812		0818				0911						1011				1019
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d						0654					0757							
Manchester Airport (MIA) d			0644					0744										0844
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d			0658					0758										0858
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d			0715			0745		0815		0845								0916
Leeds (LDS) 10 d	0808		0813		0843	0908		0913		0942		1008						1013
York (YRK) 8 d	0832	0836	0839	0844	0855	0906	0932	0935	0939	0955	1007	1025	1032	1035	←	1039	1046	1054
Thirsk (THI) d			0856					0957				1043				1043	1057	
Northallerton (NTR) d		0855	0907			0925		1006		1026		→		1054		1059	1109	
Yarm (YRM) d			0920					1020										1122
Eaglescliffe (EAG) d																1117		
Thornaby (TBY) a			0929					1029										1131
Middlesbrough (MBR) a			0937					1037										1138
Redcar Central (RCC) a			0949					1049										1149
Saltburn (SLB) a			0958					1058										1158
Hartlepool (HPL) a																1135		
Sunderland (SUN) a																1204		
Darlington (DAR) 7 d	0900	0910		0915	0924	0938	1000	1007c		1023	1039		1100	1109c				1114
Durham (DHM) d	0917	0927		0932		0955	1017	1025			1055		1117	1127				1132
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d											1102							
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a	0929	0940		0945	0950	1009	1029	1039		1050	1112		1129	1140				1145
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d	0935	0946		0953			1035	1042		1053			1135	1144				1153
Morpeth (MPT) d							1049											
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM) d	1001							1109					1201					
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK) d	1023			1037			1121			1137			1222					1237
Reston (RSN) d																		
Dunbar (DUN) d							1144											
Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a	1108	1114		1120			1206	1214		1223			1304	1312				1321
Haymarket (HYM) a																		
Motherwell (MTH) a																		
Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG) a																		
Stirling (STG) a																		
Perth (PTH) a																		
Inverness (INV) a																		
Inverkeithing (INK) a																		
Kirkcaldy (KDY) a																		
Leuchars (LEU) 3 a																		
Dundee (DEE) a																		
Arbroath (ARB) a																		
Montrose (MTS) a																		
Stonehaven (STN) a																		
Aberdeen (ABD) a																		

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier

- B From Derby
- C From Bristol Temple Meads
- D From Reading

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Mondays to Fridays from 20 May

Operator	TP	TP	XC	GR	TP	GR	TP	XC	GR	TP	LD	GR	TP	GC	XC	GR	TP	GR
Days of operation/Notes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Catering facilities	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
London Kings Cross (KGX) 15 d				0930		1000			1030		1045	1100		1127		1130		1200
Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d			0903					1003							1103			
Sheffield (SHF) 7 d			1021					1121							1221			
Doncaster (DON) 7 d				1110					1211							1311		
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d		0853					0954						1053					
Manchester Airport (MIA) d					0944					1044							1144	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d					0958					1058							1158	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d		0945			1015		1032			1115			1144				1215	
Leeds (LDS) 10 d		1042	1108		1113		1142	1208		1213			1241		1308		1313	
York (YRK) 8 d		1107	1132	1135	1139	1156	1207	1232	1235	1239		1255	1307	1323	1332	1336	1339	1355
Thirsk (THI) d					1156					1256				1340				
Northallerton (NTR) d		1126			1205		1226		1255	1305			1326	1348			1407c	
Yarm (YRM) d					1218					1319							1420	
Eaglescliffe (EAG) d														1404				
Thornaby (TBY) a					1229					1328							1429	
Middlesbrough (MBR) a					1237					1336							1437	
Redcar Central (RCC) a					1249					1347							1449	
Saltburn (SLB) a					1258					1358							1458	
Hartlepool (HPL) a														1422				
Sunderland (SUN) a														1449				
Darlington (DAR) 7 d		1139	1200	1205		1225	1239	1300	1309			1324	1342		1403	1408		1425c
Durham (DHM) d		1155	1217	1222			1255	1317	1327				1358		1420	1427		
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d							1302						1405					
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a		1213	1229	1235		1252	1312	1329	1339		1344	1352	1416		1432	1440		1451
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d	1206		1235	1240		1255		1332	1343		1347	1355			1435	1444		1454
Morpeth (MPT) d	1224		1249	1254							1401				1449			
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM) d	1238			1309				1358								1511c		
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK) d	1259		1321			1339		1419				1439			1521			1540c
Reston (RSN) d	1310																	
Dunbar (DUN) d	1326																	
Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a	1352		1408	1415		1422		1501	1509		1511	1524			1606	1616		1622
Haymarket (HYM) a						1434												1637
Motherwell (MTH) a																		
Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG) a																		1700
Stirling (STG) a																		1715
Perth (PTH) a																		1752
Inverness (INV) a																		2007
Inverkeithing (INK) a						1448												
Kirkcaldy (KDY) a						1505												
Leuchars (LEU) 3 a						1530												
Dundee (DEE) a						1547												
Arbroath (ARB) a						1605												
Montrose (MTS) a						1621												
Stonehaven (STN) a						1644												
Aberdeen (ABD) a						1706												

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- E From Plymouth

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Mondays to Fridays from 20 May

Operator	TP	LD	XC	GR	TP	GC	GR	TP	TP	XC	GR	TP	GR	TP	GC	XC	GR	TP	
Days of operation/Notes	1	2	F	1	1	1	1	1	1	E	1	1	1	1	1	F	1	1	
1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Catering facilities	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 d	1218		1230		1256	1300				1330		1400		1427		1430		
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 d		1203							1303						1403			
Sheffield (SHF)	7 d		1321							1421						1521			
Doncaster (DON)	7 d			1410							1511						1610		
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 d	1157						1254						1354					
Manchester Airport (MIA)	10 d				1244							1344						1444	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 d				1258							1358						1458	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	10 d	1245			1315			1345				1415		1445				1515	
Leeds (LDS)	10 d	1342	1408		1413			1442		1508		1513		1544		1608		1613	
York (YRK)	8 d	1407	1432	1435	1439	1451	1455	1507		1532	1535	1539	1555	1609	1620	1632	1635	1639	
Thirsk (THI)	d				1457	1510c						1557			1637				1656
Northallerton (NTR)	d	1426		1455	1505	1521c		1526				1555	1607	1629	1646		1655		1706
Yarm (YRM)	d				1519										1621				1720
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d					1545c										1703			
Thornaby (TBY)	a				1528										1630				1729
Middlesbrough (MBR)	a				1537										1638				1737
Redcar Central (RCC)	a				1549										1649				1749
Saltburn (SLB)	a				1558										1658				1758
Hartlepool (HPL)	a					1605										1724			
Sunderland (SUN)	a					1640										1752			
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	1439		1500	1509		1523	1539		1601	1609c		1624c	1642		1700	1708		
Durham (DHM)	d	1455		1517	1527			1555		1619	1626			1702		1717	1725		
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d	1502						1602						1708					
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	1513	1515	1530	1540		1549	1612		1633	1639		1650	1719		1730	1738		
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d		1517	1537	1545		1552		1614	1635	1642		1701			1734	1743		
Morpeth (MPT)	d		1531						1631	1649	1657c								
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d			1603					1645		1712					1800			
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d			1624			1637c		1706	1721			1746c						
Reston (RSN)	d								1718										
Dunbar (DUN)	d								1734							1841			
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 a	1641	1708	1714			1723	1803	1807	1816			1827			1904	1909		
Haymarket (HYM)	a									1817			1839						
Motherwell (MTH)	a																		
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 a																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	a																		
Stirling (STG)	a																		
Perth (PTH)	a																		
Inverness (INV)	a																		
Inverkeithing (INK)	a									1830			1854						
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	a									1845			1911						
Leuchars (LEU)	3 a									1919			1939						
Dundee (DEE)	a									1933			1956						
Arbroath (ARB)	a												2013						
Montrose (MTS)	a												2029						
Stonehaven (STN)	a												2052						
Aberdeen (ABD)	a									2044			2113						

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier

- E From Plymouth
- F From Penzance

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Mondays to Fridays from 20 May

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	LD	GR	TP	GR	XC E	GR	TP	GR	TP	XC E	GR	TP	GC	GR	XC D	TP	GR	XC E	
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 d	1448	1500		1527		1530		1600		1630		1648	1700			1730		
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 d				1503					1603						1630		1703	
Sheffield (SHF)	7 d				1621					1721					1749			1821	
Doncaster (DON)	7 d					1710					1812								
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 d			1453					1554								1654		
Manchester Airport (MIA)	d						1544					1644							
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 d						1558					1658							
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	d			1538			1616		1638			1715				1745			
Leeds (LDS)	10 d			1642		1708	1713		1742	1808		1813			1836	1840		1908	
York (YRK)	8 d		1656	1707	1726	1733	1736	1739	1756	1807	1832	1836	1839	1846	1857	1903	1907	1929	1932
Thirsk (THI)	d						1756		1823			1856		1902					
Northallerton (NTR)	d			1726			1756		1805		1831		1856	1905			1929		
Yarm (YRM)	d							1819						1918					
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d												1929						
Thornaby (TBY)	a			1808				1832						1927					
Middlesbrough (MBR)	a			1818				1840						1936					
Redcar Central (RCC)	a							1852						1953					
Saltburn (SLB)	a							1906						2004					
Hartlepool (HPL)	a												1947						
Sunderland (SUN)	a												2021						
Darlington (DAR)	7 d		1726	1739		1800	1809		1824	1844	1900	1910			1926	1931	1942	2000	2005
Durham (DHM)	d			1755		1817	1827			1901	1917	1928			1948	1959	2018	2022	
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d									1907						2005			
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	1744	1752	1810		1829	1841		1850	1919	1930	1941		1952	2001	2015	2031	2035	
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	1747	1755			1835	1844		1854		1935	1946		1958			2035	2041	
Morpeth (MPT)	d	1801										2001					2100	2055	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d						1911												
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d		1840			1921			1939c					2041				2128	
Reston (RSN)	d																		
Dunbar (DUN)	d																2142	2150	
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 a	1911	1922			2005	2010		2020		2104	2114		2124			2208	2214	
Haymarket (HYM)	a		1931				2023		2038		2117								
Motherwell (MTH)	a						2101				2155								
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 a						2125				2213								
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	a		1954																
Stirling (STG)	a		2012																
Perth (PTH)	a																		
Inverness (INV)	a																		
Inverkeithing (INK)	a							2053											
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	a							2110											
Leuchars (LEU)	3 a							2138											
Dundee (DEE)	a							2153											
Arbroath (ARB)	a							2210											
Montrose (MTS)	a							2226											
Stonehaven (STN)	a							2250											
Aberdeen (ABD)	a							2311											

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier

- D From Reading
- E From Plymouth

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Mondays to Fridays from 20 May

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	GR	TP	TP	GR	XC	GR	TP	GR	XC	TP	GC	GR	GR	TP	GR	LD	TP
	1	1R	1	1	1R	1◇	1R	1	1R	1◇	1	1R	1R	1R	1	1R	1R	1
London Kings Cross (KGX) 15 d		1800			1818		1830		1900			1927	1930	1930		2000	2027	
Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d						1803					1927							
Sheffield (SHF) 7 d						1921					2029							
Doncaster (DON) 7 d							2011				2054		2111	2111				
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d				1824							1854							1954
Manchester Airport (MIA) d	1744							1844							1944			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d	1758							1858							1958			
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d	1815		1900					1915			1945				2015			2039
Leeds (LDS) 10 d	1912		1951		2008		2013				2042				2113			2144
York (YRK) 8 d	1939	1952		2014	2020	2032	2036	2039	2058	2117	2120	2123	2134	2134	2139	2153		2221
Thirsk (THI) d	1958							2057				2140	2140		2156			
Northallerton (NTR) d	2007			2039				2106				2140	2148	2154	2154	2205		2240
Yarm (YRM) d	2021														2218			
Eaglescliffe (EAG) d												2204						
Thornaby (TBY) a	2030														2227			
Middlesbrough (MBR) a	2038														2235			
Redcar Central (RCC) a	2050														2247			
Saltburn (SLB) a	2106														2257			
Hartlepool (HPL) a												2223						
Sunderland (SUN) a												2252				2322e		
Darlington (DAR) 7 d		2022		2042	2053	2100	2106	2121a	2126	2145	2153		2208	2208		2222c		2253
Durham (DHM) d				2059	2111	2117	2125			2202	2210		2226	2226		2240		2310
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d				2105														2316
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a		2048		2115	2125	2129	2139		2153	2215	2222		2240	2240		2256	2303	2327
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d		2051	2101			2136	2142		2156					2242				2308
Morpeth (MPT) d			2116				2157							2257c				2323c
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM) d			2130			2203	2213c							2312				
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK) d		2137c	2151						2240					2336c				
Reston (RSN) d			2202															
Dunbar (DUN) d			2220															
Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a		2220	2250			2305	2316		2324					0020			0048	
Haymarket (HYM) a																		
Motherwell (MTH) a																		
Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG) a																		
Stirling (STG) a																		
Perth (PTH) a																		
Inverness (INV) a																		
Inverkeithing (INK) a																		
Kirkcaldy (KDY) a																		
Leuchars (LEU) 3 a																		
Dundee (DEE) a																		
Arbroath (ARB) a																		
Montrose (MTS) a																		
Stonehaven (STN) a																		
Aberdeen (ABD) a																		

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- e Via Newcastle

- D From Reading
- E From Plymouth
- G To Sunderland

- FO Fridays only
- FX Not Fridays

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Mondays to Fridays from 20 May

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP 1	GR 1R X	GR 1R X
London Kings Cross (KGX) 15 d		2100	2200
Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d			
Sheffield (SHF) 7 d			
Doncaster (DON) 7 d		2249	2354
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d	2105		
Manchester Airport (MIA) ← d			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d			
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d	2145		
Leeds (LDS) 10 d	2241		
York (YRK) 8 d	2308	2312	0022
Thirsk (THI) d	2330		
Northallerton (NTR) d	2339	2344	0043s
Yarm (YRM) d			
Eaglescliffe (EAG) d			
Thornaby (TBY) a			
Middlesbrough (MBR) a			
Redcar Central (RCC) a			
Saltburn (SLB) a			
Hartlepool (HPL) a			
Sunderland (SUN) a			
Darlington (DAR) 7 d	2352	2357	0057s
Durham (DHM) d	0009	0015	0121s
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d	0023		
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a	0040	0043	0153
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d			
Morpeth (MPT) d			
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM) d			
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK) d			
Reston (RSN) d			
Dunbar (DUN) d			
Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a			
Haymarket (HYM) a			
Motherwell (MTH) a			
Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a			
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG) a			
Stirling (STG) a			
Perth (PTH) a			
Inverness (INV) a			
Inverkeithing (INK) a			
Kirkcaldy (KDY) a			
Leuchars (LEU) 3 a			
Dundee (DEE) a			
Arbroath (ARB) a			
Montrose (MTS) a			
Stonehaven (STN) a			
Aberdeen (ABD) a			

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Saturdays until 10 February

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	GR	NT A	TP	TP	XC	GR	TP	NT A	TP	GR	LD	GR	TP	NT	TP	TP	XC
	⏰	⏰		⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰		⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰		⏰	⏰	⏰
London Kings Cross (KGX) 15 d												0548						
Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d																		0603
Sheffield (SHF) 7 d																		0721
Doncaster (DON) 7 d							0608											
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d																		0552
Manchester Airport (MIA) d															0540			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d															0558			
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d								0500							0615			0645
Leeds (LDS) 10 d								0615				0708			0713			0743 0808
York (YRK) 8 d	0532				0616	0632	0635	0642		0719	0735				0738			0807 0832
Thirsk (THI) d	0551							0700							0756			
Northallerton (NTR) d	0600				0635		0655	0708		0738					0807			0826
Yarm (YRM) d	0613							0721							0821			
Eaglescliffe (EAG) d																		
Thornaby (TBY) a	0623							0730							0831			
Middlesbrough (MBR) a	0631							0739							0839			
Redcar Central (RCC) a	0646							0755							0850			
Saltburn (SLB) a	0658							0806							0906			
Hartlepool (HPL) a																		
Sunderland (SUN) a																		
Darlington (DAR) 7 d			0620		0649	0701c	0709		0721	0751	0804				0820		0839	0900
Durham (DHM) d			0641		0705	0718	0727		0742	0807	0822				0840		0856	0917
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d			0648		0712				0750	0814					0847		0903	
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a			0658		0721	0730	0741		0800	0824	0834	0838	←		0859		0914	0929
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d		0624		0707		0738	0744				0849	0841	0849			0911		0935
Morpeth (MPT) d		0638		0724		0752					←	0855	0904c			0928		
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM) d		0653		0738			0810									0942		1001
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK) d		0714		0759		0826c	0833							0937		1003		1022
Reston (RSN) d		0725		0810												1014		
Dunbar (DUN) d		0741		0827			0856							1000		1030		
Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a		0807		0855		0911	0920					1007	1023			1059		1104
Haymarket (HYM) a													1032					
Motherwell (MTH) a																		
Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG) a																		
Stirling (STG) a																		
Perth (PTH) a																		
Inverness (INV) a																		
Inverkeithing (INK) a													1047					
Kirkcaldy (KDY) a													1104					
Leuchars (LEU) 3 a													1128					
Dundee (DEE) a													1144					
Arbroath (ARB) a													1202					
Montrose (MTS) a													1217					
Stonehaven (STN) a													1241					
Aberdeen (ABD) a													1302					

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier

A To Carlisle

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Saturdays until 10 February

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	GR	TP	XC B	GR	TP	XC	GR	TP	GC	GR	TP	XC C	GR	TP	XC D	GR	TP	TP
London Kings Cross (KGX)	0615			0700			0730		0748	0800			0830			0900		
Birmingham New Street (BHM)						0703						0803			0830			
Sheffield (SHF)			0750			0822						0921			0952			
Doncaster (DON)	0813		0819				0912						1011		1019			
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)					0654						0754							0854
Manchester Airport (MIA)		0644						0744						0844				
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)		0658						0758						0858				
Manchester Victoria (MCV)		0715		0745				0815			0838			0915				0945
Leeds (LDS)		0813		0843	0908			0913			0942	1008		1013				1042
York (YRK)	0835	0839	0844	0856	0906	0932	0935	0939	0945	0954	1007	1032	1035	1039	1046	1056		1107
Thirsk (THI)		0856						0957	1003					1057				
Northallerton (NTR)	0856c	0907			0925			1006	1014		1026		1055	1108				1127
Yarm (YRM)		0920						1020						1121				
Eaglescliffe (EAG)									1030									
Thornaby (TBY)		0929						1029						1130				
Middlesbrough (MBR)		0937						1037						1138				
Redcar Central (RCC)		0949						1049						1149				
Saltburn (SLB)		0958						1058						1158				
Hartlepool (HPL)									1049									
Sunderland (SUN)									1114									
Darlington (DAR)	0910c		0916c	0924	0938	1000	1006c			1023c	1039	1100	1109		1116e	1124		1140
Durham (DHM)	0927		0933		0955	1017	1025				1055	1117	1127		1133			1156
Chester-le-Street (CLS)											1102							
Newcastle (NCL)	0940		0946	0951	1011	1029	1038			1049	1112	1129	1140		1146	1151		1213
Newcastle (NCL)	0946			0954		1035	1041			1054		1135	1144			1154		1206
Morpeth (MPT)						1049												1224
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)							1108					1201						1238
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)			1039c			1121			1140c			1222				1238		1259
Reston (RSN)																		1310
Dunbar (DUN)						1144												1326
Edinburgh (EDB)	1109		1128		1206	1213			1224		1305	1310				1326	1357	
Haymarket (HYM)																		
Motherwell (MTH)																		
Glasgow Central (GLC)																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)																		
Stirling (STG)																		
Perth (PTH)																		
Inverness (INV)																		
Inverkeithing (INK)																		
Kirkcaldy (KDY)																		
Leuchars (LEU)																		
Dundee (DEE)																		
Arbroath (ARB)																		
Montrose (MTS)																		
Stonehaven (STN)																		
Aberdeen (ABD)																		

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- e Arrives 4 minutes earlier

- B From Derby
- C From Bristol Temple Meads
- D From Reading

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Saturdays until 10 February

Operator	XC	GR	TP	GR	TP	LD	XC	GR	TP	GR	TP	GC	XC	GR	TP	GR	TP	LD
Days of operation/Notes	E						E						E					
1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	◇	▣	▣	▣	▣	▣	◇	▣	▣	▣	▣	▣	◇	▣	▣	▣	▣	▣
Catering facilities	☰	☒	☰	☒	☰	☰	☰	☒	☰	☒	☒	☒	☰	☒	☰	☒	☰	☒
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 d		0930		1000		1025		1030		1100		1127		1130		1200	1218
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 d	0903					1003						1103					
Sheffield (SHF)	7 d	1021					1121						1221					
Doncaster (DON)	7 d		1111					1211						1311				
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 d				0954						1054							1154
Manchester Airport (MIA)	← d		0944						1044						1144			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 d		0958						1058						1158			
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	← d		1015		1045				1115		1145				1215		1245	
Leeds (LDS)	10 d	1108		1113	1142		1208		1213	1243			1308		1313		1342	
York (YRK)	8 d	1132	1135	1139	1155	1207		1232	1235	1239	1255	1307	1323	1332	1335	1339	1355	1407
Thirsk (THI)	d			1157					1257				1340				1357	
Northallerton (NTR)	d			1208		1226			1255	1306		1326	1348				1406	1426
Yarm (YRM)	d			1221													1419	
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d												1405					
Thornaby (TBY)	a		1230						1328								1429	
Middlesbrough (MBR)	a		1238						1336								1437	
Redcar Central (RCC)	a		1249						1348								1449	
Saltburn (SLB)	a		1258						1358								1458	
Hartlepool (HPL)	a												1423					
Sunderland (SUN)	a												1449					
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	1200	1206		1224	1239		1300	1309c		1323	1342		1403	1408		1424	1439
Durham (DHM)	d	1217	1224			1255		1317	1327			1358		1420	1426			1455
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d					1302						1405						1502
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	1229	1237		1250	1312	1315	1329	1339		1349	1416		1432	1439		1450	1513
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	1234	1240		1254		1317	1335	1345		1353			1435	1442		1456	1518
Morpeth (MPT)	d	1249	1254				1331						1449					1531
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d		1308					1401							1509			
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d	1321			1340c			1422			1437			1521			1541c	
Reston (RSN)	d																	
Dunbar (DUN)	d																	
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 a	1403	1411		1427		1442	1504	1512		1526			1605	1614		1626	1642
Haymarket (HYM)	a				1435												1637	
Motherwell (MTH)	a																	
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 a																	
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	a																1659	
Stirling (STG)	a																1717	
Perth (PTH)	a																1752	
Inverness (INV)	a																2004	
Inverkeithing (INK)	a				1449													
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	a				1506													
Leuchars (LEU)	3 a				1531													
Dundee (DEE)	a				1547													
Arbroath (ARB)	a				1605													
Montrose (MTS)	a				1621													
Stonehaven (STN)	a				1645													
Aberdeen (ABD)	a				1706													

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- E From Plymouth

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Saturdays until 10 February

Operator	XC	GR	TP	GR	TP	TP	GC	XC	GR	TP	GR	TP	GC	XC	GR	GC	TP	GR	
Days of operation/Notes	F							E						F					
1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	◇	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	◇	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	◇	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	
Catering facilities	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 d		1230		1300			1318		1330		1400		1427		1430		1500	
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 d	1203						1303						1403					
Sheffield (SHF)	7 d	1321						1422						1521					
Doncaster (DON)	7 d		1411						1511						1611				
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 d				1254							1354							
Manchester Airport (MIA)	← d			1244						1344							1444		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 d			1258						1358							1458		
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	← d			1315		1345				1415		1445					1515		
Leeds (LDS)	10 d	1408		1413		1442		1508		1513		1540		1608			1613		
York (YRK)	8 d	1432	1435	1439	1455	1507		1515	1532	1535	1539	1555	1604	1623	1632	1635	←	1639	1654
Thirsk (THI)	d			1456				1532		1557				1640			1640	1657	
Northallerton (NTR)	d		1455	1505		1526		1543		1555	1606		1623	→		1655	1700	1705	
Yarm (YRM)	d			1518							1619							1721c	
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d						1603									1717			
Thornaby (TBY)	a			1529						1629								1730	
Middlesbrough (MBR)	a			1536						1637								1738	
Redcar Central (RCC)	a			1548						1649								1749	
Saltburn (SLB)	a			1558						1658								1759	
Hartlepool (HPL)	a							1622									1736		
Sunderland (SUN)	a							1650									1806		
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	1500	1510		1522	1539		1600	1609		1625	1636		1700	1709			1724	
Durham (DHM)	d	1517	1528			1555		1617	1626			1652		1717	1728				
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d					1602						1659							
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	1530	1540		1548	1612		1629	1639		1651	1712		1730	1740			1751	
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	1535	1545		1559		1614	1635	1641		1658			1735	1744			1755	
Morpeth (MPT)	d					1631		1649	1655										
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d	1601				1645			1710					1801					
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d	1622			1644c	1706		1721			1743							1839	
Reston (RSN)	d					1718													
Dunbar (DUN)	d					1734								1842					
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 a	1704	1710		1727	1803		1806	1813		1830			1906	1912			1929	
Haymarket (HYM)	a							1817			1840								
Motherwell (MTH)	a																		
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 a																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	a																		
Stirling (STG)	a																		
Perth (PTH)	a																		
Inverness (INV)	a																		
Inverkeithing (INK)	a							1830			1854								
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	a							1845			1911								
Leuchars (LEU)	3 a							1919			1939								
Dundee (DEE)	a							1933			1956								
Arbroath (ARB)	a										2014								
Montrose (MTS)	a										2029								
Stonehaven (STN)	a										2052								
Aberdeen (ABD)	a							2044			2113								

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier

- E From Plymouth
- F From Penzance

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Saturdays until 10 February

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	XC	GR	TP	LD	GR	TP	XC	GR	TP	GC	GR	XC	TP	GR	XC	TP	GR	
	1	E	1	1	1	1	1	E	1	1	1	1	D	1	1	E	1	1	
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 d		1530		1548	1600			1630		1648	1700			1730			1800	
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 d		1503					1603					1630			1703			
Sheffield (SHF)	7 d		1621					1721					1749			1821			
Doncaster (DON)	7 d			1711					1811										
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 d	1454					1554							1654					
Manchester Airport (MIA)	10 d			1544						1644							1744		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 d			1558						1658							1758		
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	10 d	1538		1615			1645			1715				1745			1815		
Leeds (LDS)	10 d	1642	1708	1713			1742	1808		1813			1839	1842		1908	1913		
York (YRK)	8 d	1707	1732	1735	1739		1756	1807	1832	1835	1839	1848	1855	1905	1909	1931	1935	1940	1954
Thirsk (THI)	d			1757				1823		1857	1905						1958		
Northallerton (NTR)	d	1726		1755	1805			1831		1856	1905	1913			1928		2009		
Yarm (YRM)	d			1820						1919							2022		
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d										1930								
Thornaby (TBY)	a			1829						1928							2031		
Middlesbrough (MBR)	a			1837						1936							2039		
Redcar Central (RCC)	a			1849						1953							2051		
Saltburn (SLB)	a			1858						2005							2106		
Hartlepool (HPL)	a										1949								
Sunderland (SUN)	a										2021								
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	1739	1800	1808			1825	1844	1900	1910			1927	1933	1941	2000	2008e	2024	
Durham (DHM)	d	1755	1817	1825				1901	1917	1928			1950	1958	2018	2025			
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d							1907					2004						
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	1810	1833	1838	1846	1854	1919	1930	1941			1953	2004	2014	2030	2037	2050		
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d		1837	1842	1849	1858		1935	1945			1956			2034	2041	2055	2055	
Morpeth (MPT)	d				1903				2000							2055		2110c	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d			1908				2001										2125	
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d		1921			1941		2022				2040				2127		2148c	
Reston (RSN)	d																		
Dunbar (DUN)	d																2150	2213	
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 a		2006	2011		2013	2024		2105	2114			2123		2159	2213		2238	
Haymarket (HYM)	a							2117											
Motherwell (MTH)	a							2155											
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 a							2213											
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	a																		
Stirling (STG)	a																		
Perth (PTH)	a																		
Inverness (INV)	a																		
Inverkeithing (INK)	a																		
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	a																		
Leuchars (LEU)	3 a																		
Dundee (DEE)	a																		
Arbroath (ARB)	a																		
Montrose (MTS)	a																		
Stonehaven (STN)	a																		
Aberdeen (ABD)	a																		

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- e Arrives 4 minutes earlier

- D From Reading
- E From Plymouth

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Saturdays until 10 February

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	TP	LD	XC E	GR	TP	GR	GC	TP	GR	TP	TP	XC D	GR	TP	GR	TP
	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰
London Kings Cross (KGX) 15 d			1827		1830		1900	1927		1930				2000		2100	
Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d				1803									1930				
Sheffield (SHF) 7 d				1921									2050				
Doncaster (DON) 7 d					2012					2112			2119	2141			
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d		1754							1854						1954		2106
Manchester Airport (MIA) d						1844						1944					
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d						1858						1958					
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d		1845				1915			1945			2015			2041		2145
Leeds (LDS) 10 d		1942		2008		2013			2050			2113			2142		2242
York (YRK) 8 d		2007		2032	2036	2039	2054	2123	2132	2136		2139	2146	2205	2222	2257	2307
Thirsk (THI) d						2058		2140				2200					
Northallerton (NTR) d		2026			2055	2106		2148	2200	2155	2200	2208			2241	2316	2326
Yarm (YRM) d						2120						2222					
Eaglescliffe (EAG) d								2205									
Thornaby (TBY) a						2129						2231					
Middlesbrough (MBR) a						2137						2240					
Redcar Central (RCC) a						2148											
Saltburn (SLB) a						2158											
Hartlepool (HPL) a								2224									
Sunderland (SUN) a								2252									
Darlington (DAR) 7 d		2039		2100	2109		2125			2208	2214		2219	2234	2254	2329	2339
Durham (DHM) d		2055		2117	2127					2226	2231		2236	2252	2310	2347	2355
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d		2102													2317		0002
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a		2113	2121	2129	2141		2153			2240	2243		2249	2306	2328	0001	0012
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d	2059		2124	2135													
Morpeth (MPT) d	2116		2139c														
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM) d	2130			2201													
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK) d	2152																
Reston (RSN) d	2203																
Dunbar (DUN) d																	
Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a	2242		2259	2302													
Haymarket (HYM) a																	
Motherwell (MTH) a																	
Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a																	
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG) a																	
Stirling (STG) a																	
Perth (PTH) a																	
Inverness (INV) a																	
Inverkeithing (INK) a																	
Kirkcaldy (KDY) a																	
Leuchars (LEU) 3 a																	
Dundee (DEE) a																	
Arbroath (ARB) a																	
Montrose (MTS) a																	
Stonehaven (STN) a																	
Aberdeen (ABD) a																	

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier

- D From Reading
- E From Plymouth

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Saturdays from 17 February to 9 March

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	GR Ⓜ	NT A	TP Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ	XC Ⓜ Ⓜ	GR Ⓜ	NT A	TP Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ	GR Ⓜ	LD Ⓜ	GR Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ	NT Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ	XC Ⓜ Ⓜ
London Kings Cross (KGX) 15 d												0548						
Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d																		0603
Sheffield (SHF) 7 d																		0721
Doncaster (DON) 7 d							0608											
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d										0454								0546
Manchester Airport (MIA) d														0512				
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d														0526				
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d									0500	0537				0558				0628
Leeds (LDS) 10 d									0615	0645	0708			0715				0743 0808
York (YRK) 8 d			0532		0616	0632	0635		0642	0710	0735			0738				0808 0832
Thirsk (THI) d			0551						0700					0756				
Northallerton (NTR) d			0600		0635		0655		0708	0729				0807				0827
Yarm (YRM) d			0613						0721					0821				
Eaglescliffe (EAG) d																		
Thornaby (TBY) a			0623						0730					0831				
Middlesbrough (MBR) a			0631						0739					0839				
Redcar Central (RCC) a			0646						0755					0850				
Saltburn (SLB) a			0658						0806					0906				
Hartlepool (HPL) a																		
Sunderland (SUN) a																		
Darlington (DAR) 7 d		0620			0649	0701c	0709	0721		0741	0804				0820			0840 0900
Durham (DHM) d		0641			0705	0718	0727	0742		0757	0822				0840			0857 0917
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d		0648			0712			0750		0803					0847			0904
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a		0658			0721	0730	0741	0800		0815	0834	0838	←		0859			0914 0929
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d	0624			0707		0738	0744				0849	0841	0849			0911		0935
Morpeth (MPT) d	0638			0724		0752					←	0855	0904c			0928		
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM) d	0653			0738			0810									0942		1001
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK) d	0714			0759		0826c	0833						0937			1003		1022
Reston (RSN) d	0725			0810												1014		
Dunbar (DUN) d	0741			0827			0856						1000			1030		
Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a	0807			0855		0911	0920					1007	1023			1059		1104
Haymarket (HYM) a													1032					
Motherwell (MTH) a																		
Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG) a																		
Stirling (STG) a																		
Perth (PTH) a																		
Inverness (INV) a																		
Inverkeithing (INK) a													1047					
Kirkcaldy (KDY) a													1104					
Leuchars (LEU) 3 a													1128					
Dundee (DEE) a													1144					
Arbroath (ARB) a													1202					
Montrose (MTS) a													1217					
Stonehaven (STN) a													1241					
Aberdeen (ABD) a													1302					

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier

A To Carlisle

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Saturdays from 17 February to 9 March

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	GR	TP	XC B	GR	TP	XC	GR	TP	GC	GR	TP	XC C	GR	TP	XC D	GR	TP	TP
	1R X	1 A	1◇ A	1R X	1 A	1◇ A	1R X	1 A	1R CP	1R X	1 A	1◇ A	1R X	1 A	1◇ A	1R X	1 A	1 A
London Kings Cross (KGX) 15 d	0615			0700			0730		0748	0800			0830			0900		
Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d						0703						0803			0830			
Sheffield (SHF) 7 d			0750			0822						0921			0952			
Doncaster (DON) 7 d	0813		0819				0912						1011		1019			
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d					0654						0754							0854
Manchester Airport (MIA) d																		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d																		
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d		0701			0732			0801							0901			0932
Leeds (LDS) 10 d		0813			0842	0908		0913				1008		1013				1042
York (YRK) 8 d	0835	0839	0844	0856	0906	0932	0935	0939	0945	0954	1007	1032	1035	1039	1046	1056		1107
Thirsk (THI) d		0856						0957	1003					1057				
Northallerton (NTR) d	0856c	0907			0925			1006	1014		1026		1055	1108				1127
Yarm (YRM) d		0920						1020						1121				
Eaglescliffe (EAG) d									1030									
Thornaby (TBY) a		0929						1029						1130				
Middlesbrough (MBR) a		0937						1037						1138				
Redcar Central (RCC) a		0949						1049						1149				
Saltburn (SLB) a		0958						1058						1158				
Hartlepool (HPL) a									1049									
Sunderland (SUN) a									1114									
Darlington (DAR) 7 d	0910c		0916c	0924	0938	1000	1006c			1023c	1039	1100	1109		1116e	1124		1140
Durham (DHM) d	0927		0933		0955	1017	1025				1055	1117	1127		1133			1156
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d											1102							
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a	0940		0946	0951	1011	1029	1038			1049	1112	1129	1140		1146	1151		1213
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d	0946			0954		1035	1041			1054		1135	1144			1154		1206
Morpeth (MPT) d						1049												1224
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM) d							1108					1201						1238
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK) d				1039c		1121				1140c		1222				1238		1259
Reston (RSN) d																		1310
Dunbar (DUN) d						1144												1326
Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a	1109			1128		1206	1213			1224		1305	1310			1326		1357
Haymarket (HYM) a																		
Motherwell (MTH) a																		
Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG) a																		
Stirling (STG) a																		
Perth (PTH) a																		
Inverness (INV) a																		
Inverkeithing (INK) a																		
Kirkcaldy (KDY) a																		
Leuchars (LEU) 3 a																		
Dundee (DEE) a																		
Arbroath (ARB) a																		
Montrose (MTS) a																		
Stonehaven (STN) a																		
Aberdeen (ABD) a																		

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- e Arrives 4 minutes earlier

- B From Derby
- C From Bristol Temple Meads
- D From Reading

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Saturdays from 17 February to 9 March

Operator	XC	GR	TP	GR	TP	LD	XC	GR	TP	GR	TP	GC	XC	GR	TP	GR	TP	LD
Days of operation/Notes	E						E						E					
1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	◇	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	◇	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	◇	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠
Catering facilities	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 d		0930		1000		1025		1030		1100		1127		1130		1200	1218
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 d	0903					1003						1103					
Sheffield (SHF)	7 d	1021					1121						1221					
Doncaster (DON)	7 d		1111					1211						1311				
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 d					0954						1054						1154
Manchester Airport (MIA)	10 d																	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 d																	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	10 d			1001		1032			1101		1132					1201		1232
Leeds (LDS)	10 d	1108		1113		1142		1208	1213		1243		1308		1313		1342	
York (YRK)	8 d	1132	1135	1139	1155	1207		1232	1235	1239	1255	1307	1323	1332	1335	1339	1355	1407
Thirsk (THI)	d			1157					1257				1340			1357		
Northallerton (NTR)	d			1208		1226			1255	1306		1326	1348			1406		1426
Yarm (YRM)	d			1221												1419		
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d												1405					
Thornaby (TBY)	a			1230												1429		
Middlesbrough (MBR)	a			1238												1437		
Redcar Central (RCC)	a			1249												1449		
Saltburn (SLB)	a			1258												1458		
Hartlepool (HPL)	a												1423					
Sunderland (SUN)	a												1449					
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	1200	1206		1224	1239		1300	1309c		1323	1342		1403	1408		1424	1439
Durham (DHM)	d	1217	1224			1255		1317	1327			1358		1420	1426			1455
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d					1302												1502
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	1229	1237		1250	1314	1315	1329	1339		1349	1413		1432	1439		1450	1513
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	1234	1240		1254		1317	1335	1345		1353			1435	1442		1456	1518
Morpeth (MPT)	d	1249	1254				1331							1449				1531
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d		1308					1401							1509			
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d	1321			1340c			1422			1437			1521			1541c	
Reston (RSN)	d																	
Dunbar (DUN)	d																	
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 a	1403	1411		1427		1442	1504	1512		1526			1605	1614		1626	1642
Haymarket (HYM)	a				1435												1637	
Motherwell (MTH)	a																	
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 a																	
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	a																1659	
Stirling (STG)	a																1717	
Perth (PTH)	a																1752	
Inverness (INV)	a																2004	
Inverkeithing (INK)	a				1449													
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	a				1506													
Leuchars (LEU)	3 a				1531													
Dundee (DEE)	a				1547													
Arbroath (ARB)	a				1605													
Montrose (MTS)	a				1621													
Stonehaven (STN)	a				1645													
Aberdeen (ABD)	a				1706													

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- E From Plymouth

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Saturdays from 17 February to 9 March

Operator	XC	GR	TP	GR	TP	TP	GC	XC	GR	TP	GR	TP	GC	XC	GR	GC	TP	GR	
Days of operation/Notes	F							E						F					
1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	◇	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	◇	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	◇	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	
Catering facilities	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 d		1230		1300			1318		1330		1400		1427		1430		1500	
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 d	1203						1303						1403					
Sheffield (SHF)	7 d	1321						1422						1521					
Doncaster (DON)	7 d		1411						1511						1611				
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 d					1254						1354							
Manchester Airport (MIA)	← d																		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 d																		
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	← d			1301		1332				1401		1432						1501	
Leeds (LDS)	10 d	1408		1413		1442		1508		1513		1540		1608				1613	
York (YRK)	8 d	1432	1435	1439	1455	1507		1515	1532	1535	1539	1555	1604	1623	1632	1635	←	1639	1654
Thirsk (THI)	d			1456				1532		1557				1640				1640	1657
Northallerton (NTR)	d		1455	1505		1526		1543		1555	1606		1623	→		1655		1640	1705
Yarm (YRM)	d			1518															1721c
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d						1603									1717			
Thornaby (TBY)	a			1529							1629								1730
Middlesbrough (MBR)	a			1536							1637								1738
Redcar Central (RCC)	a			1548							1649								1749
Saltburn (SLB)	a			1558							1658								1759
Hartlepool (HPL)	a							1622											1736
Sunderland (SUN)	a							1650											1806
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	1500	1510		1522	1539		1600	1609		1625	1636		1700	1709				1724
Durham (DHM)	d	1517	1528			1555		1617	1626			1652		1717	1728				
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d					1602						1659							
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	1530	1540		1548	1612		1629	1639		1651	1712		1730	1740				1751
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	1535	1545		1559		1614	1635	1641		1658			1735	1744				1755
Morpeth (MPT)	d						1631	1649	1655										
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d	1601					1645		1710					1801					
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d	1622			1644c		1706	1721			1743								1839
Reston (RSN)	d						1718												
Dunbar (DUN)	d						1734									1842			
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 a	1704	1710		1727		1803	1806	1813		1830			1906	1912				1929
Haymarket (HYM)	a							1817			1840								
Motherwell (MTH)	a																		
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 a																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	a																		
Stirling (STG)	a																		
Perth (PTH)	a																		
Inverness (INV)	a																		
Inverkeithing (INK)	a							1830			1854								
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	a							1845			1911								
Leuchars (LEU)	3 a							1919			1939								
Dundee (DEE)	a							1933			1956								
Arbroath (ARB)	a										2014								
Montrose (MTS)	a										2029								
Stonehaven (STN)	a										2052								
Aberdeen (ABD)	a							2044			2113								

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier

- E From Plymouth
- F From Penzance

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Saturdays from 17 February to 9 March

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	XC	GR	TP	LD	GR	TP	XC	GR	TP	GC	GR	XC	TP	GR	XC	TP	GR			
	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰			
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 d		1530		1548	1600									1630				1800		
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 d		1503												1603						
Sheffield (SHF)	7 d		1621												1721						
Doncaster (DON)	7 d														1811						
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 d	1454								1542											
Manchester Airport (MIA)	← d																				
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 d																				
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	7 d	1532			1601				1623					1701					1801		
Leeds (LDS)	10 d	1642	1708		1713				1742	1808				1813					1913		
York (YRK)	8 d	1707	1732	1735	1739			1756	1807	1832	1835	1839	1848	1855	1905	1909	1931	1935	1940	1954	
Thirsk (THI)	d				1757				1823						1857	1905				1958	
Northallerton (NTR)	d	1726		1755	1805				1831						1905	1913				2009	
Yarm (YRM)	d				1820										1919					2022	
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d															1930					
Thornaby (TBY)	a				1829										1928					2031	
Middlesbrough (MBR)	a				1837										1936					2039	
Redcar Central (RCC)	a				1849										1953					2051	
Saltburn (SLB)	a				1858										2005					2106	
Hartlepool (HPL)	a															1949					
Sunderland (SUN)	a															2021					
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	1739	1800	1808				1825	1844	1900	1910				1927	1933	1941	2000	2008e	2024	
Durham (DHM)	d	1755	1817	1825					1901	1917	1928					1950	1958	2018	2025		
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d								1907							2004					
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	1810	1833	1838		1846	1854	1919	1930	1941					1953	2004	2014	2030	2037	2050	
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d		1837	1842		1849	1858		1935	1945					1956			2034	2041	2055	
Morpeth (MPT)	d					1903				2000										2110c	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d			1908						2001										2125	
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d		1921					1941		2022					2040					2148c	
Reston (RSN)	d																				
Dunbar (DUN)	d																				
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 a		2006	2011		2013	2024			2105	2114				2123				2159	2213	2238
Haymarket (HYM)	a									2117											
Motherwell (MTH)	a									2155											
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 a									2213											
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	a																				
Stirling (STG)	a																				
Perth (PTH)	a																				
Inverness (INV)	a																				
Inverkeithing (INK)	a																				
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	a																				
Leuchars (LEU)	3 a																				
Dundee (DEE)	a																				
Arbroath (ARB)	a																				
Montrose (MTS)	a																				
Stonehaven (STN)	a																				
Aberdeen (ABD)	a																				

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- e Arrives 4 minutes earlier

- D From Reading
- E From Plymouth

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Saturdays from 17 February to 9 March

Operator	TP	TP	LD	XC	GR	TP	GR	GC	TP	GR	TP	TP	XC	GR	TP	GR	TP
Days of operation/Notes	1	1	1	E	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	D	1	1	1	1
1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Catering facilities	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
London Kings Cross (KGX) 15 d			1827		1830		1900	1927		1930				2000		2100	
Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d				1803									1930				
Sheffield (SHF) 7 d				1921									2050				
Doncaster (DON) 7 d					2012					2112			2119	2141			
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d		1754							1854						1954		2054
Manchester Airport (MIA) d																	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d																	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d		1832			1901				1932			2001			2032		2132
Leeds (LDS) 10 d		1942		2008	2013				2050			2113			2140		2242
York (YRK) 8 d		2007		2032	2036	2039	2054	2123	2132	2136		2139	2146	2205	2222	2257	2309
Thirsk (THI) d						2058		2140				2200					
Northallerton (NTR) d		2026			2055	2106		2148	2200	2155	2200	2208			2241	2316	2328
Yarm (YRM) d						2120						2222					
Eaglescliffe (EAG) d								2205									
Thornaby (TBY) a						2129											
Middlesbrough (MBR) a						2137											
Redcar Central (RCC) a						2148											
Saltburn (SLB) a						2158											
Hartlepool (HPL) a								2224									
Sunderland (SUN) a								2252									
Darlington (DAR) 7 d		2039		2100	2109		2125			2208	2214		2219	2234	2254	2329	2341
Durham (DHM) d		2055		2117	2127					2226	2231		2236	2252	2310	2347	2357
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d		2102													2317		0003
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a		2113	2121	2129	2141		2153			2240	2243		2249	2306	2328	0001	0014
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d	2059		2124	2135													
Morpeth (MPT) d	2116		2139c														
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM) d	2130			2201													
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK) d	2152																
Reston (RSN) d	2203																
Dunbar (DUN) d																	
Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a	2242		2259	2302													
Haymarket (HYM) a																	
Motherwell (MTH) a																	
Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a																	
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG) a																	
Stirling (STG) a																	
Perth (PTH) a																	
Inverness (INV) a																	
Inverkeithing (INK) a																	
Kirkcaldy (KDY) a																	
Leuchars (LEU) 3 a																	
Dundee (DEE) a																	
Arbroath (ARB) a																	
Montrose (MTS) a																	
Stonehaven (STN) a																	
Aberdeen (ABD) a																	

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier

- D From Reading
- E From Plymouth

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Saturdays from 16 March

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	GR	NT A	TP	TP	XC	GR	TP	NT A	TP	GR	LD	GR	TP	NT	TP	TP	XC
	⏰	⏰ ⓧ		⏰	⏰	⏰ ⓧ	⏰ ⓧ	⏰ ⓧ		⏰ ⓧ	⏰ ⓧ	⏰ ⓧ	⏰ ⓧ	⏰ ⓧ		⏰ ⓧ	⏰ ⓧ	⏰ ⓧ
London Kings Cross (KGX) 15 d												0548						
Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d																		0603
Sheffield (SHF) 7 d																		0721
Doncaster (DON) 7 d							0608											
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d																		0552
Manchester Airport (MIA) d															0540			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d															0558			
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d								0500							0615			0645
Leeds (LDS) 10 d								0615			0708				0713			0743 0808
York (YRK) 8 d	0532				0616	0632	0635	0642		0719	0735				0738			0807 0832
Thirsk (THI) d	0551							0700							0756			
Northallerton (NTR) d	0600				0635		0655	0708		0738					0807			0826
Yarm (YRM) d	0613							0721							0821			
Eaglescliffe (EAG) d																		
Thornaby (TBY) a	0623							0730							0831			
Middlesbrough (MBR) a	0631							0739							0839			
Redcar Central (RCC) a	0646							0755							0850			
Saltburn (SLB) a	0658							0806							0906			
Hartlepool (HPL) a																		
Sunderland (SUN) a																		
Darlington (DAR) 7 d			0620		0649	0701c	0709		0721	0751	0804				0820		0839	0900
Durham (DHM) d			0641		0705	0718	0727		0742	0807	0822				0840		0856	0917
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d			0648		0712				0750	0814					0847		0903	
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a			0658		0721	0730	0741		0800	0824	0834	0838			0859		0914	0929
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d		0624		0707		0738	0744				0849	0841	0849			0911		0935
Morpeth (MPT) d		0638		0724		0752						0855	0904c			0928		
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM) d		0653		0738			0810									0942		1001
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK) d		0714		0759		0826c	0833							0937		1003		1022
Reston (RSN) d		0725		0810												1014		
Dunbar (DUN) d		0741		0827			0856							1000		1030		
Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a		0807		0855		0911	0920					1007	1023			1059		1104
Haymarket (HYM) a													1032					
Motherwell (MTH) a																		
Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG) a																		
Stirling (STG) a																		
Perth (PTH) a																		
Inverness (INV) a																		
Inverkeithing (INK) a													1047					
Kirkcaldy (KDY) a													1104					
Leuchars (LEU) 3 a													1128					
Dundee (DEE) a													1144					
Arbroath (ARB) a													1202					
Montrose (MTS) a													1217					
Stonehaven (STN) a													1241					
Aberdeen (ABD) a													1302					

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier

A To Carlisle

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Saturdays from 16 March

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	GR	TP	XC B	GR	TP	XC	GR	TP	GC	GR	TP	XC C	GR	TP	XC D	GR	TP	TP
	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ
London Kings Cross (KGX) 15 d	0615			0700			0730		0748	0800			0830			0900		
Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d						0703						0803			0830			
Sheffield (SHF) 7 d			0750			0822						0921			0952			
Doncaster (DON) 7 d	0813		0819				0912						1011		1019			
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d					0654						0754							0854
Manchester Airport (MIA) d		0644						0744							0844			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d		0658						0758							0858			
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d		0715		0745				0815			0838				0915			0945
Leeds (LDS) 10 d		0813		0843	0908			0913			0942	1008		1013				1042
York (YRK) 8 d	0835	0839	0844	0856	0906	0932	0935	0939	0945	0954	1007	1032	1035	1039	1046	1056		1107
Thirsk (THI) d		0856						0957	1003					1057				
Northallerton (NTR) d	0856c	0907			0925			1006	1014		1026		1055	1108				1127
Yarm (YRM) d		0920						1020						1121				
Eaglescliffe (EAG) d									1030									
Thornaby (TBY) a		0929						1029						1130				
Middlesbrough (MBR) a		0937						1037						1138				
Redcar Central (RCC) a		0949						1049						1149				
Saltburn (SLB) a		0958						1058						1158				
Hartlepool (HPL) a									1049									
Sunderland (SUN) a									1114									
Darlington (DAR) 7 d	0910c		0916c	0924	0938	1000	1006c			1023c	1039	1100	1109		1116e	1124		1140
Durham (DHM) d	0927		0933		0955	1017	1025				1055	1117	1127		1133			1156
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d											1102							
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a	0940		0946	0951	1011	1029	1038			1049	1112	1129	1140		1146	1151		1213
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d	0946			0954		1035	1041			1054		1135	1144			1154		1206
Morpeth (MPT) d						1049												1224
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM) d							1108					1201						1238
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK) d				1039c		1121				1140c		1222				1238		1259
Reston (RSN) d																		1310
Dunbar (DUN) d						1144												1326
Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a	1109			1128		1206	1213			1224		1305	1310			1326	1357	
Haymarket (HYM) a																		
Motherwell (MTH) a																		
Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG) a																		
Stirling (STG) a																		
Perth (PTH) a																		
Inverness (INV) a																		
Inverkeithing (INK) a																		
Kirkcaldy (KDY) a																		
Leuchars (LEU) 3 a																		
Dundee (DEE) a																		
Arbroath (ARB) a																		
Montrose (MTS) a																		
Stonehaven (STN) a																		
Aberdeen (ABD) a																		

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- e Arrives 4 minutes earlier

- B From Derby
- C From Bristol Temple Meads
- D From Reading

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Saturdays from 16 March

Operator	XC	GR	TP	GR	TP	LD	XC	GR	TP	GR	TP	GC	XC	GR	TP	GR	TP	LD
Days of operation/Notes	E						E						E					
1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	◇	▣	▣	▣	▣	▣	◇	▣	▣	▣	▣	▣	◇	▣	▣	▣	▣	▣
Catering facilities	☞	☒	☞	☒	☞	☞	☞	☒	☞	☒	☒	☒	☞	☒	☞	☒	☒	☒
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 d		0930		1000		1025		1030		1100		1127		1130		1200	1218
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 d	0903					1003						1103					
Sheffield (SHF)	7 d	1021					1121						1221					
Doncaster (DON)	7 d		1111					1211						1311				
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 d				0954						1054						1154	
Manchester Airport (MIA)	d		0944						1044						1144			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 d		0958						1058						1158			
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	d		1015		1045				1115		1145				1215		1245	
Leeds (LDS)	10 d	1108		1113	1142		1208		1213		1243		1308		1313		1342	
York (YRK)	8 d	1132	1135	1139	1155	1207	1232	1235	1239	1255	1307	1323	1332	1335	1339	1355	1407	
Thirsk (THI)	d			1157					1257			1340			1357			
Northallerton (NTR)	d			1208		1226			1255		1306		1326		1348		1406	1426
Yarm (YRM)	d			1221							1319						1419	
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d											1405						
Thornaby (TBY)	a		1230						1328						1429			
Middlesbrough (MBR)	a		1238						1336						1437			
Redcar Central (RCC)	a		1249						1348						1449			
Saltburn (SLB)	a		1258						1358						1458			
Hartlepool (HPL)	a											1423						
Sunderland (SUN)	a											1449						
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	1200	1206		1224	1239		1300	1309c		1323	1342		1403	1408		1424	1439
Durham (DHM)	d	1217	1224			1255		1317	1327			1358		1420	1426			1455
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d					1302						1405						1502
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	1229	1237		1250	1312	1315	1329	1339		1349	1416		1432	1439		1450	1513
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	1234	1240		1254		1317	1335	1345		1353			1435	1442		1456	1518
Morpeth (MPT)	d	1249	1254				1331						1449					1531
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d		1308					1401						1509				
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d	1321			1340c			1422			1437		1521				1541c	
Reston (RSN)	d																	
Dunbar (DUN)	d																	
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 a	1403	1411		1427		1442	1504	1512		1526		1605	1614			1626	1642
Haymarket (HYM)	a				1435												1637	
Motherwell (MTH)	a																	
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 a																	
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	a																1659	
Stirling (STG)	a																1717	
Perth (PTH)	a																1752	
Inverness (INV)	a																2004	
Inverkeithing (INK)	a				1449													
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	a				1506													
Leuchars (LEU)	3 a				1531													
Dundee (DEE)	a				1547													
Arbroath (ARB)	a				1605													
Montrose (MTS)	a				1621													
Stonehaven (STN)	a				1645													
Aberdeen (ABD)	a				1706													

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- E From Plymouth

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Saturdays from 16 March

Operator	XC	GR	TP	GR	TP	TP	GC	XC	GR	TP	GR	TP	GC	XC	GR	GC	TP	GR
Days of operation/Notes	F							E						F				
1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	◇	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	◇	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	◇	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠
Catering facilities	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 d		1230		1300			1318		1330		1400		1427		1430		1500
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 d	1203						1303						1403				
Sheffield (SHF)	7 d	1321						1422						1521				
Doncaster (DON)	7 d		1411						1511						1611			
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 d				1254							1354						
Manchester Airport (MIA)	10 d			1244						1344							1444	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 d			1258						1358							1458	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	10 d			1315		1345				1415		1445					1515	
Leeds (LDS)	10 d	1408		1413		1442		1508		1513		1540		1608			1613	
York (YRK)	8 d	1432	1435	1439	1455	1507		1515	1532	1535	1539	1555	1604	1623	1632	1635	1639	1654
Thirsk (THI)	d			1456				1532		1557				1640			1640	1657
Northallerton (NTR)	d		1455	1505		1526		1543		1555	1606		1623	1640		1655	1700	1705
Yarm (YRM)	d			1518							1619							1721c
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d						1603									1717		
Thornaby (TBY)	a			1529						1629								1730
Middlesbrough (MBR)	a			1536						1637								1738
Redcar Central (RCC)	a			1548						1649								1749
Saltburn (SLB)	a			1558						1658								1759
Hartlepool (HPL)	a							1622									1736	
Sunderland (SUN)	a							1650									1806	
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	1500	1510		1522	1539		1600	1609		1625	1636		1700	1709			1724
Durham (DHM)	d	1517	1528			1555		1617	1626			1652		1717	1728			
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d					1602						1659						
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	1530	1540		1548	1612		1629	1639		1651	1712		1730	1740			1751
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	1535	1545		1559		1614	1635	1641		1658			1735	1744			1755
Morpeth (MPT)	d					1631		1649	1655									
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d	1601				1645			1710					1801				
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d	1622			1644c	1706		1721			1743							1839
Reston (RSN)	d					1718												
Dunbar (DUN)	d					1734								1842				
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 a	1704	1710		1727	1803		1806	1813		1830			1906	1912			1929
Haymarket (HYM)	a							1817			1840							
Motherwell (MTH)	a																	
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 a																	
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	a																	
Stirling (STG)	a																	
Perth (PTH)	a																	
Inverness (INV)	a																	
Inverkeithing (INK)	a							1830			1854							
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	a							1845			1911							
Leuchars (LEU)	3 a							1919			1939							
Dundee (DEE)	a							1933			1956							
Arbroath (ARB)	a										2014							
Montrose (MTS)	a										2029							
Stonehaven (STN)	a										2052							
Aberdeen (ABD)	a							2044			2113							

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier

- E From Plymouth
- F From Penzance

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Saturdays from 16 March

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	XC	GR	TP	LD	GR	TP	XC	GR	TP	GC	GR	XC	TP	GR	XC	TP	GR	
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 d		1530		1548	1600			1630		1648	1700			1730			1800	
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 d		1503					1603					1630			1703			
Sheffield (SHF)	7 d		1621					1721					1749			1821			
Doncaster (DON)	7 d			1711					1811										
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 d	1454						1554							1654				
Manchester Airport (MIA)	10 d			1544						1644							1744		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 d			1558						1658							1758		
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	10 d	1538		1615			1645			1715				1745			1815		
Leeds (LDS)	10 d	1642	1708	1713			1742	1808		1813			1839	1842		1908	1913		
York (YRK)	8 d	1707	1732	1735	1739		1756	1807	1832	1835	1839	1848	1855	1905	1909	1931	1935	1940	1954
Thirsk (THI)	d			1757				1823		1857	1905							1958	
Northallerton (NTR)	d	1726		1755	1805			1831		1856	1905	1913			1929			2009	
Yarm (YRM)	d			1820						1919								2022	
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d										1930								
Thornaby (TBY)	a			1829						1928								2031	
Middlesbrough (MBR)	a			1837						1936								2039	
Redcar Central (RCC)	a			1849						1953								2051	
Saltburn (SLB)	a			1858						2005								2106	
Hartlepool (HPL)	a										1949								
Sunderland (SUN)	a										2021								
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	1739	1800	1808			1825	1844	1900	1910			1927	1933	1941	2000	2008e	2024	
Durham (DHM)	d	1755	1817	1825				1901	1917	1928				1950	1958	2018	2025		
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d							1907						2004					
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	1810	1833	1838	1846	1854	1919	1930	1941			1953	2004	2014	2030	2037		2050	
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d		1837	1842	1849	1858		1935	1945			1956			2034	2041		2055	
Morpeth (MPT)	d				1903				2000							2055		2110c	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d			1908					2001									2125	
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d		1921			1941			2022			2040						2148c	
Reston (RSN)	d																		
Dunbar (DUN)	d																		
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 a		2006	2011		2013	2024		2105	2114			2123			2159	2213	2238	
Haymarket (HYM)	a								2117										
Motherwell (MTH)	a								2155										
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 a								2213										
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	a																		
Stirling (STG)	a																		
Perth (PTH)	a																		
Inverness (INV)	a																		
Inverkeithing (INK)	a																		
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	a																		
Leuchars (LEU)	3 a																		
Dundee (DEE)	a																		
Arbroath (ARB)	a																		
Montrose (MTS)	a																		
Stonehaven (STN)	a																		
Aberdeen (ABD)	a																		

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- e Arrives 4 minutes earlier

- D From Reading
- E From Plymouth

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Saturdays from 16 March

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	TP	LD	XC E	GR	TP	GR	GC	TP	GR	TP	TP	XC D	GR	TP	GR	TP
	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰
London Kings Cross (KGX) 15 d			1827		1830		1900	1927		1930				2000		2100	
Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d				1803									1930				
Sheffield (SHF) 7 d				1921									2050				
Doncaster (DON) 7 d					2012					2112			2119	2141			
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d		1754							1854						1954		2106
Manchester Airport (MIA) d						1844						1944					
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d						1858						1958					
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d		1845				1915			1945			2015			2041		2145
Leeds (LDS) 10 d		1942		2008	2013				2050			2113			2142		2242
York (YRK) 8 d		2007		2032	2036	2039	2054	2123	2132	2136		2139	2146	2205	2222	2257	2307
Thirsk (THI) d						2058		2140				2200					
Northallerton (NTR) d		2026			2055	2106		2148	2200	2155	2200	2208			2241	2316	2326
Yarm (YRM) d						2120						2222					
Eaglescliffe (EAG) d								2205									
Thornaby (TBY) a						2129						2231					
Middlesbrough (MBR) a						2137						2240					
Redcar Central (RCC) a						2148											
Saltburn (SLB) a						2158											
Hartlepool (HPL) a								2224									
Sunderland (SUN) a								2252									
Darlington (DAR) 7 d		2039		2100	2109		2125			2208	2214		2219	2234	2254	2329	2339
Durham (DHM) d		2055		2117	2127					2226	2231		2236	2252	2310	2347	2355
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d		2102													2317		0002
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a		2113	2121	2129	2141		2153			2240	2243		2249	2306	2328	0001	0012
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d	2059		2124	2135													
Morpeth (MPT) d	2116		2139c														
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM) d	2130			2201													
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK) d	2152																
Reston (RSN) d	2203																
Dunbar (DUN) d																	
Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a	2242		2259	2302													
Haymarket (HYM) a																	
Motherwell (MTH) a																	
Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a																	
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG) a																	
Stirling (STG) a																	
Perth (PTH) a																	
Inverness (INV) a																	
Inverkeithing (INK) a																	
Kirkcaldy (KDY) a																	
Leuchars (LEU) 3 a																	
Dundee (DEE) a																	
Arbroath (ARB) a																	
Montrose (MTS) a																	
Stonehaven (STN) a																	
Aberdeen (ABD) a																	

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- D From Reading
- E From Plymouth

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Sundays until 11 February

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	NT A	GR Ⓜ Ⓜ	GR Ⓜ Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ	GR Ⓜ Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ	XC Ⓜ Ⓜ	GR Ⓜ Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ	XC Ⓜ Ⓜ	GR Ⓜ Ⓜ	LD Ⓜ Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ	GR Ⓜ Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ		
London Kings Cross (KGX) 15 d														0848	0852		0900			
Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d																				
Sheffield (SHF) 7 d													0921							
Doncaster (DON) 7 d										0936										
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d																			0854	
Manchester Airport (MIA) d																				
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d																				
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d																	0918		0944	
Leeds (LDS) 10 d								0830		0916			1007				1013		1042	
York (YRK) 8 d								0845	0900	0919	0937	0943	1000	1007	1031	1037		1041	1051	1108
Thirsk (THI) d								0902			0954							1101		
Northallerton (NTR) d								0911	0921c		1008f							1112		1127
Yarm (YRM) d								0924			1022							1125		
Eaglescliffe (EAG) d																				
Thornaby (TBY) a								0933			1031							1134		
Middlesbrough (MBR) a								0941			1039							1142		
Redcar Central (RCC) a								0953			1052							1154		
Saltburn (SLB) a								1004			1104							1204		
Hartlepool (HPL) a																				
Sunderland (SUN) a																				
Darlington (DAR) 7 d	0802							0935	0946		1011	1029	1039	1059	1105			1119		1140
Durham (DHM) d	0822							0954c	1003		1028	1047	1055	1116	1123					1156
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d	0829								1010				1102							
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a	0841							1007	1019		1040	1059	1113	1128	1137	1140		1147		1212
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d		0845	0915	0919		1010				1042	1102		1130	1140	1145			1152	1156	
Morpeth (MPT) d		0900c		0936		1025				1056				1154	1159				1213	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM) d		0915		0950		1041							1156						1227	
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK) d		0936	1000c	1011		1105				1128	1147		1217					1235	1248	
Reston (RSN) d		0947		1022															1259	
Dunbar (DUN) d		1003		1038		1132				1151									1315	
Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a		1027	1049	1105		1158				1215	1230		1259	1309	1313			1318	1347	
Haymarket (HYM) a																				
Motherwell (MTH) a																				
Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a																				
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG) a																				
Stirling (STG) a																				
Perth (PTH) a																				
Inverness (INV) a																				
Inverkeithing (INK) a																				
Kirkcaldy (KDY) a																				
Leuchars (LEU) 3 a																				
Dundee (DEE) a																				
Arbroath (ARB) a																				
Montrose (MTS) a																				
Stonehaven (STN) a																				
Aberdeen (ABD) a																				

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- f Arrives 4 minutes earlier

A To Carlisle

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Sundays until 11 February

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	GR	XC	GR	TP	GC	GR	GR	TP	LD	XC	GR	NT B	TP	GR	TP	GR	XC C	GR
	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ		Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ
	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ		Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ
London Kings Cross (KGX) 15 d	0922		0930		0949	1000	1003		1023		1030			1100		1122		1130
Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d		0903								1003							1103	
Sheffield (SHF) 7 d		1021								1121							1221	
Doncaster (DON) 7 d	1100		1112				1142				1211							1312
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d								0954							1053			
Manchester Airport (MIA) 10 d																		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d																		
Manchester Victoria (MCV) 10 d				1015				1044					1115		1144			
Leeds (LDS) 10 d		1107	1112					1141		1206			1213		1241		1307	
York (YRK) 8 d	1124	1131	1136	1139	1142	1155	1205	1210		1231	1235		1238	1252	1306	1319	1331	1336
Thirsk (THI) d					1159								1255					
Northallerton (NTR) d				1201	1207								1255		1325	1338		
Yarm (YRM) d				1214									1319c					
Eaglescliffe (EAG) d					1225							1328						
Thornaby (TBY) a				1223									1328					
Middlesbrough (MBR) a				1231									1336					
Redcar Central (RCC) a				1243									1348					
Saltburn (SLB) a				1256									1357					
Hartlepool (HPL) a					1244							1353						
Sunderland (SUN) a					1309													
Darlington (DAR) 7 d	1152	1159	1204			1224	1233	1238		1259	1309	1313		1320	1338	1350	1358	1404
Durham (DHM) d	1210	1216	1222				1250	1255		1316	1327				1355	1409	1415	1422
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d								1301							1401			
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a	1226	1228	1234			1251	1303	1310	1314	1328	1340			1346	1411	1421	1427	1435
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d		1230	1238			1253	1311		1316	1330	1342			1349		1424	1430	1438
Morpeth (MPT) d		1245							1330							1439c	1445	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM) d			1303							1356								1504
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK) d		1317				1338				1417				1433				1517
Reston (RSN) d																		
Dunbar (DUN) d			1344															1540
Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a		1359	1409			1420	1435		1441	1459	1510			1518		1559	1602	1609
Haymarket (HYM) a						1437												
Motherwell (MTH) a																		
Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG) a																		
Stirling (STG) a																		
Perth (PTH) a																		
Inverness (INV) a																		
Inverkeithing (INK) a						1453												
Kirkcaldy (KDY) a						1510												
Leuchars (LEU) 3 a						1534												
Dundee (DEE) a						1551												
Arbroath (ARB) a						1608												
Montrose (MTS) a						1623												
Stonehaven (STN) a						1647												
Aberdeen (ABD) a						1710												

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- B From Darlington to Hartlepool
- C From Bristol Temple Meads

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Sundays until 11 February

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	GR	LD	TP	GR	XC C	GR	TP	XC	GR	TP	XC D	GR	GC	TP	GR	TP	TP
	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰
London Kings Cross (KGX) 15 d		1200	1213		1222		1230			1300			1330	1350		1400		
Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d						1203			1234			1303						
Sheffield (SHF) 7 d						1321			1352			1421						
Doncaster (DON) 7 d					1359		1411		1417				1512					
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d				1152							1252							1352
Manchester Airport (MIA) d	1137							1233							1336			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d	1201							1251							1353			
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d	1215			1236				1315			1336				1415			1444
Leeds (LDS) 10 d	1313			1334		1407		1413			1441	1507			1513			1542
York (YRK) 8 d	1339	1351		1401	1421	1431	1435	1438	1448	1457	1507	1531	1535	1538	1542	1553		1608
Thirsk (THI) d	1357							1457						1555	1606			
Northallerton (NTR) d	1405			1431				1455			1526			1604				1627
Yarm (YRM) d	1419							1519										1626
Eaglescliffe (EAG) d														1621				
Thornaby (TBY) a	1428							1528										1635
Middlesbrough (MBR) a	1436							1535										1643
Redcar Central (RCC) a	1447							1547										1655
Saltburn (SLB) a	1456							1556										1705
Hartlepool (HPL) a														1639				
Sunderland (SUN) a														1706				
Darlington (DAR) 7 d		1421		1444	1450	1459	1508		1520	1525	1539	1559	1604			1622		1640
Durham (DHM) d				1501	1509c	1516	1526		1537		1556	1616	1622					1657
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d				1507							1602							1703
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a		1447	1503	1518	1523	1528	1540		1549	1553	1611	1628	1634			1648		1716
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d		1450	1510			1530	1545			1555		1630	1638			1652	1711	
Morpeth (MPT) d			1525									1645					1728	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM) d						1556							1704				1742	
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK) d		1537				1617				1638		1717				1738c	1803	
Reston (RSN) d																	1815	
Dunbar (DUN) d																	1831	
Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a		1619	1636			1703	1709			1721		1759	1807			1819	1858	
Haymarket (HYM) a		1636										1817				1839		
Motherwell (MTH) a																		
Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG) a		1701																
Stirling (STG) a		1717																
Perth (PTH) a		1756																
Inverness (INV) a		2009																
Inverkeithing (INK) a												1830					1854	
Kirkcaldy (KDY) a												1845					1911	
Leuchars (LEU) 3 a												1916					1936	
Dundee (DEE) a												1930					1951	
Arbroath (ARB) a																	2009	
Montrose (MTS) a																	2025	
Stonehaven (STN) a																	2049	
Aberdeen (ABD) a												2041					2110	

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- C From Bristol Temple Meads
- D From Plymouth

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Sundays until 11 February

Operator	XC D	GR	NT B	TP	GR	TP	GC	XC E	GR	TP	GR	TP	LD	XC D	GR	TP	GC	GR	
Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	1◇ ⌘	1R ⊗		1	1R ⊗	1 ⌘	1R ⊗ CP	1◇ 1◇	1R ⊗	1	1R ⊗	1 ⌘	1R ⊗	1◇ 1◇	1R ⊗	1	1R ⊗ CP	1R ⊗	
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 d																		
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 d	1403						1503						1603					
Sheffield (SHF)	7 d	1521						1621						1721					
Doncaster (DON)	7 d		1611						1712							1811			
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 d					1452							1552						
Manchester Airport (MIA)	10 d				1436					1536								1636	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 d				1453					1553								1653	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	10 d				1515		1544			1615		1644						1715	
Leeds (LDS)	10 d	1606			1612		1642	1707		1713		1741		1807				1813	
York (YRK)	8 d	1631	1635		1638	1654	1707	1726	1731	1737	1741	1753	1807	1832	1836	1839	1842	1852	
Thirsk (THI)	d				1656		1743				1758					1857	1902		
Northallerton (NTR)	d		1654		1705		1726	1757			1806		1829		1855	1905	1913		
Yarm (YRM)	d			1719							1819					1920			
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d		1730					1814									1930		
Thornaby (TBY)	a				1728						1828					1929			
Middlesbrough (MBR)	a				1735						1836					1936			
Redcar Central (RCC)	a				1747						1847					1947			
Saltburn (SLB)	a				1756						1857					1957			
Hartlepool (HPL)	a		1755					1833									1949		
Sunderland (SUN)	a							1908									2021		
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	1659	1707	1715		1722	1739		1759	1806c		1821	1842	1900	1908				1921
Durham (DHM)	d	1716	1725				1755		1816	1824			1858	1917	1926				
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d												1904						
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	1728	1739		1748	1810		1828	1837		1847	1917	1918	1929	1938				1948
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	1730	1743		1752			1835	1842		1850		1921	1935	1942				1952
Morpeth (MPT)	d							1849					1935		1958				
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d	1756							1908					2001					
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d	1817			1835			1921			1934			2022					2036
Reston (RSN)	d																		
Dunbar (DUN)	d							1944							2049				
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 a	1901	1909		1918			2007	2012		2017		2047	2105	2113				2119
Haymarket (HYM)	a	1918													2124				
Motherwell (MTH)	a	1956													2203				
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 a	2015													2224				
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	a																		
Stirling (STG)	a																		
Perth (PTH)	a																		
Inverness (INV)	a																		
Inverkeithing (INK)	a																		
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	a																		
Leuchars (LEU)	3 a																		
Dundee (DEE)	a																		
Arbroath (ARB)	a																		
Montrose (MTS)	a																		
Stonehaven (STN)	a																		
Aberdeen (ABD)	a																		

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier

- B From Darlington to Hartlepool
- D From Plymouth
- E From Penzance

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Sundays until 11 February

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	XC D	GR	TP	GR	TP	GC	TP	GR	XC D	GR	TP	GR	LD	TP	XC F	TP	GR
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
London Kings Cross (KGX) 15 d			1730		1800		1823		1827		1830		1900	1924				1930
Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d		1703								1803								1930
Sheffield (SHF) 7 d		1821								1921								2043
Doncaster (DON) 7 d			1910								2011							2107
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d	1652					1752									1852			
Manchester Airport (MIA) d				1736								1836						1936
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d				1753								1853						1953
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d	1744			1815		1844						1915			1944			2015
Leeds (LDS) 10 d	1842	1907		1913		1944				2007		2013			2042			2112
York (YRK) 8 d	1907	1931	1937	1941	2000	2009	2012		2027	2031	2036	2039	2053		2113	2132	2136	2140
Thirsk (THI) d				1959			2029					2057						2159
Northallerton (NTR) d	1926			2007		2028	2039					2056	2106					2207
Yarm (YRM) d				2021														2219
Eaglescliffe (EAG) d							2056											
Thornaby (TBY) a				2030														2228
Middlesbrough (MBR) a				2038														2235
Redcar Central (RCC) a				2052														2247
Saltburn (SLB) a				2104														2256
Hartlepool (HPL) a							2115											
Sunderland (SUN) a							2140											
Darlington (DAR) 7 d	1939	1959	2007c		2029	2041			2055	2059	2111	2118a	2122		2153	2212		2222
Durham (DHM) d	1956	2016	2025			2058			2113	2116	2129				2210	2229		2240
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d	2002					2104												
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a	2015	2028	2038		2055	2114			2127	2130	2141		2149	2207	2222	2258		2309
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d		2035	2041		2100			2114		2135	2145		2153	2210				
Morpeth (MPT) d		2049	2057c					2131					2208	2223				
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM) d			2113c					2145		2201			2222					
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK) d		2121			2144			2206		2222	2229		2244					
Reston (RSN) d								2217										
Dunbar (DUN) d								2233					2307c					
Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a		2203	2215		2227			2300		2304	2312		2331	2335				
Haymarket (HYM) a																		
Motherwell (MTH) a																		
Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG) a																		
Stirling (STG) a																		
Perth (PTH) a																		
Inverness (INV) a																		
Inverkeithing (INK) a																		
Kirkcaldy (KDY) a																		
Leuchars (LEU) 3 a																		
Dundee (DEE) a																		
Arbroath (ARB) a																		
Montrose (MTS) a																		
Stonehaven (STN) a																		
Aberdeen (ABD) a																		

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier

- D From Plymouth
- F From Reading

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Sundays until 11 February

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	GR 1R X	TP 1 2	GR 1R X	TP 1 2	GR 1R X
London Kings Cross (KGX) 15 d	2000		2100		2200
Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d					
Sheffield (SHF) 7 d					
Doncaster (DON) 7 d					2343
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d		1952		2109	
Manchester Airport (MIA) ← d					
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d					
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d		2044		2145	
Leeds (LDS) 10 d		2144		2243	
York (YRK) 8 d	2156	2215	2300	2309	0012
Thirsk (THI) d				2333	
Northallerton (NTR) d	2230	2244	2335	2343	0046s
Yarm (YRM) d					
Eaglescliffe (EAG) d					
Thornaby (TBY) a					
Middlesbrough (MBR) a					
Redcar Central (RCC) a					
Saltburn (SLB) a					
Hartlepool (HPL) a					
Sunderland (SUN) a					
Darlington (DAR) 7 d	2243	2257	2350e	2356	0059s
Durham (DHM) d	2302	2314	0008	0013	0117s
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d		2323		0028	
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a	2332	2347	0038	0044	0149
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d					
Morpeth (MPT) d					
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM) d					
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK) d					
Reston (RSN) d					
Dunbar (DUN) d					
Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a					
Haymarket (HYM) a					
Motherwell (MTH) a					
Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a					
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG) a					
Stirling (STG) a					
Perth (PTH) a					
Inverness (INV) a					
Inverkeithing (INK) a					
Kirkcaldy (KDY) a					
Leuchars (LEU) 3 a					
Dundee (DEE) a					
Arbroath (ARB) a					
Montrose (MTS) a					
Stonehaven (STN) a					
Aberdeen (ABD) a					

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- e Arrives 5 minutes earlier

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Sundays from 18 February to 10 March

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	NT A	GR	GR	TP	TP	GR	TP	TP	XC	GR	TP	XC	GR	LD	TP	GR	TP	TP
		Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ
		Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ
London Kings Cross (KGX) 15 d														0848	0852		0900	
Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d																		
Sheffield (SHF) 7 d																		
Doncaster (DON) 7 d										0936			0921					
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d																		0854
Manchester Airport (MIA) d																		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d																		
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d																	0857	0937
Leeds (LDS) 10 d								0830		0916			1007			1013		1042
York (YRK) 8 d						0845	0900	0919	0937	0943	1000	1007	1031	1037		1041	1051	1108
Thirsk (THI) d						0902			0954							1101		
Northallerton (NTR) d						0911	0921c		1008f			1026				1112		1127
Yarm (YRM) d						0924			1022							1125		
Eaglescliffe (EAG) d																		
Thornaby (TBY) a						0933			1031							1134		
Middlesbrough (MBR) a						0941			1039							1142		
Redcar Central (RCC) a						0953			1052							1154		
Saltburn (SLB) a						1004			1104							1204		
Hartlepool (HPL) a																		
Sunderland (SUN) a																		
Darlington (DAR) 7 d	0802					0935	0946		1011	1029	1039	1059	1105			1119		1140
Durham (DHM) d	0822					0954c	1003		1028	1047	1055	1116	1123					1156
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d	0829						1010				1102							
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a	0841					1007	1019		1040	1059	1113	1128	1137	1140		1147		1212
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d		0845	0915	0919		1010			1042	1102		1130	1140	1145		1152	1156	
Morpeth (MPT) d		0900c		0936		1025			1056			1154	1159				1213	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM) d		0915		0950		1041						1156					1227	
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK) d		0936	1000c	1011		1105			1128	1147		1217				1235	1248	
Reston (RSN) d		0947		1022													1259	
Dunbar (DUN) d		1003		1038		1132			1151								1315	
Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a		1027	1049	1105		1158			1215	1230		1259	1309	1313		1318	1347	
Haymarket (HYM) a																		
Motherwell (MTH) a																		
Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG) a																		
Stirling (STG) a																		
Perth (PTH) a																		
Inverness (INV) a																		
Inverkeithing (INK) a																		
Kirkcaldy (KDY) a																		
Leuchars (LEU) 3 a																		
Dundee (DEE) a																		
Arbroath (ARB) a																		
Montrose (MTS) a																		
Stonehaven (STN) a																		
Aberdeen (ABD) a																		

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- f Arrives 4 minutes earlier

A To Carlisle

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Sundays from 18 February to 10 March















































Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	GR	XC	GR	TP	GC	GR	GR	TP	LD	XC	GR	NT B	TP	GR	TP	GR	XC C	GR
London Kings Cross (KGX) 15 d	0922		0930		0949	1000	1003		1023		1030			1100		1122		1130
Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d		0903								1003							1103	
Sheffield (SHF) 7 d		1021								1121							1221	
Doncaster (DON) 7 d	1100		1112				1142				1211							1312
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d								0954							1053			
Manchester Airport (MIA) 12 d																		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d																		
Manchester Victoria (MCV) 10 d				0957				1037					1057		1137			
Leeds (LDS) 10 d		1107		1112				1141		1206			1213		1242		1307	
York (YRK) 8 d	1124	1131	1136	1139	1142	1155	1205	1210		1231	1235		1238	1252	1306	1319	1331	1336
Thirsk (THI) 8 d					1159								1255					
Northallerton (NTR) 8 d				1201	1207								1255		1325	1338		
Yarm (YRM) 8 d				1214									1319c					
Eaglescliffe (EAG) 8 d					1225							1328						
Thornaby (TBY) 8 a				1223									1328					
Middlesbrough (MBR) 8 a				1231									1336					
Redcar Central (RCC) 8 a				1243									1348					
Saltburn (SLB) 8 a				1256									1357					
Hartlepool (HPL) 8 a					1244							1353						
Sunderland (SUN) 8 a					1309													
Darlington (DAR) 7 d	1152	1159	1204			1224	1233	1238		1259	1309	1313		1320	1338	1350	1358	1404
Durham (DHM) 7 d	1210	1216	1222				1250	1255		1316	1327				1355	1409	1415	1422
Chester-le-Street (CLS) 7 d								1301										
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a	1226	1228	1234			1251	1303	1310	1314	1328	1340			1346	1409	1421	1427	1435
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d		1230	1238			1253	1311		1316	1330	1342			1349		1424	1430	1438
Morpeth (MPT) 8 d		1245							1330							1439c	1445	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM) 8 d			1303							1356								1504
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK) 8 d		1317				1338				1417				1433				1517
Reston (RSN) 8 d																		
Dunbar (DUN) 8 d			1344															1540
Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a		1359	1409			1420	1435		1441	1459	1510			1518		1559	1602	1609
Haymarket (HYM) 10 a						1437												
Motherwell (MTH) 10 a																		
Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG) 15 a																		
Stirling (STG) 15 a																		
Perth (PTH) 15 a																		
Inverness (INV) 15 a																		
Inverkeithing (INK) 15 a						1453												
Kirkcaldy (KDY) 15 a						1510												
Leuchars (LEU) 15 a						1534												
Dundee (DEE) 15 a						1551												
Arbroath (ARB) 15 a						1608												
Montrose (MTS) 15 a						1623												
Stonehaven (STN) 15 a						1647												
Aberdeen (ABD) 15 a						1710												

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- B From Darlington to Hartlepool
- C From Bristol Temple Meads

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Sundays from 18 February to 10 March

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	GR	LD	TP	GR	XC	GR	TP	XC	GR	TP	XC	GR	GC	TP	GR	TP	TP
	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚
London Kings Cross (KGX)  15 d		1200	1213		1222		1230			1300			1330	1350		1400		
Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d						1203			1234			1303						
Sheffield (SHF)  7 d						1321			1352			1421						
Doncaster (DON)  7 d					1359		1411		1417				1512					
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  10 d				1152								1252						1352
Manchester Airport (MIA)  d																		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d								1257				1337			1357			1437
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d	1157			1231				1257				1337			1357			1437
Leeds (LDS)  10 d	1313			1334		1407		1413				1441	1507		1513			1542
York (YRK)  8 d	1339	1351		1401	1421	1431	1435	1439	1448	1457	1507	1531	1535	1538	1542	1553		1608
Thirsk (THI)  d	1357							1457						1555	1606			
Northallerton (NTR)  d	1405			1431				1455	1505			1526		1604				1627
Yarm (YRM)  d	1419							1519							1626			
Eaglescliffe (EAG)  d														1621				
Thornaby (TBY)  a	1428							1528							1635			
Middlesbrough (MBR)  a	1436							1535							1643			
Redcar Central (RCC)  a	1447							1547							1655			
Saltburn (SLB)  a	1456							1556							1705			
Hartlepool (HPL)  a														1639				
Sunderland (SUN)  a														1706				
Darlington (DAR)  7 d		1421		1444	1450	1459	1508		1520	1525	1539	1559	1604			1622		1640
Durham (DHM)  d				1501	1509c	1516	1526		1537		1556	1616	1622					1657
Chester-le-Street (CLS)  d				1507							1602							1703
Newcastle (NCL)  8 a		1447	1503	1518	1523	1528	1540		1549	1553	1611	1628	1634			1648		1716
Newcastle (NCL)  8 d		1450	1510			1530	1545			1555		1630	1638			1652	1711	
Morpeth (MPT)  d			1525									1645					1728	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)  d						1556							1704				1742	
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)  d		1537				1617				1638		1717				1738c	1803	
Reston (RSN)  d																	1815	
Dunbar (DUN)  d																	1831	
Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a		1619	1636			1703	1709			1721		1759	1807			1819	1858	
Haymarket (HYM)  a		1636										1817				1839		
Motherwell (MTH)  a																		
Glasgow Central (GLC)  15 a																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)  a		1701																
Stirling (STG)  a		1717																
Perth (PTH)  a		1756																
Inverness (INV)  a		2009																
Inverkeithing (INK)  a												1830				1854		
Kirkcaldy (KDY)  a												1845				1911		
Leuchars (LEU)  3 a												1916				1936		
Dundee (DEE)  a												1930				1951		
Arbroath (ARB)  a																2009		
Montrose (MTS)  a																2025		
Stonehaven (STN)  a																2049		
Aberdeen (ABD)  a												2041				2110		

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- C From Bristol Temple Meads
- D From Plymouth

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Sundays from 18 February to 10 March

Operator	XC	GR	NT	TP	GR	TP	GC	XC	GR	TP	GR	TP	LD	XC	GR	TP	GC	GR	
Days of operation/Notes	D		B					E						D					
1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	◇	▣		▣	▣	▣	▣	◇	▣	▣	▣	▣	▣	◇	▣	▣	▣	▣	
Catering facilities	☞	☒		☞	☒	☞	☞		☒	☞	☒	☞	☞	☞	☒	☞	☞	☒	
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 d				1500		1523		1530		1600		1624		1630		1653	1700	
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 d	1403						1503						1603					
Sheffield (SHF)	7 d	1521						1621						1721					
Doncaster (DON)	7 d		1611						1712						1811				
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 d					1452							1552						
Manchester Airport (MIA)	10 d																		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 d																		
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	10 d				1457	1531			1557	1637						1657			
Leeds (LDS)	10 d	1606			1612	1642		1707	1713	1741			1807			1813			
York (YRK)	8 d	1631	1635		1638	1654	1707	1726	1731	1737	1741	1753	1807		1832	1836	1839	1842	1852
Thirsk (THI)	d				1656			1743			1758					1857	1902		
Northallerton (NTR)	d		1654		1705		1726	1757			1806		1829			1855	1905	1913	
Yarm (YRM)	d			1719							1819						1920		
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d		1730					1814									1930		
Thornaby (TBY)	a				1728						1828						1929		
Middlesbrough (MBR)	a				1735						1836						1936		
Redcar Central (RCC)	a				1747						1847						1947		
Saltburn (SLB)	a				1756						1857						1957		
Hartlepool (HPL)	a		1755					1833										1949	
Sunderland (SUN)	a							1908										2021	
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	1659	1707	1715		1722	1739		1759	1806c		1821	1842		1900	1908			1921
Durham (DHM)	d	1716	1725				1755		1816	1824			1858		1917	1926			
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d												1904						
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	1728	1739		1748	1810		1828	1837		1847	1917	1918	1929	1938				1948
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	1730	1743		1752			1835	1842		1850		1921	1935	1942				1952
Morpeth (MPT)	d							1849					1935		1958				
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d	1756							1908					2001					
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d	1817			1835			1921			1934			2022					2036
Reston (RSN)	d																		
Dunbar (DUN)	d							1944								2049			
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 a	1901	1909		1918			2007	2012		2017		2047	2105	2113				2119
Haymarket (HYM)	a	1918														2124			
Motherwell (MTH)	a	1956														2203			
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 a	2015														2224			
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	a																		
Stirling (STG)	a																		
Perth (PTH)	a																		
Inverness (INV)	a																		
Inverkeithing (INK)	a																		
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	a																		
Leuchars (LEU)	3 a																		
Dundee (DEE)	a																		
Arbroath (ARB)	a																		
Montrose (MTS)	a																		
Stonehaven (STN)	a																		
Aberdeen (ABD)	a																		

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- B From Darlington to Hartlepool
- D From Plymouth
- E From Penzance

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Sundays from 18 February to 10 March

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	XC D	GR	TP	GR	TP	GC	TP	GR	XC D	GR	TP	GR	LD	TP	XC F	TP	GR
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
London Kings Cross (KGX) 15 d			1730		1800		1823		1827		1830		1900	1924				1930
Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d		1703								1803								1930
Sheffield (SHF) 7 d		1821								1921								2043
Doncaster (DON) 7 d			1910								2011							2107
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d	1652					1752											1852	
Manchester Airport (MIA) d																		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d																		
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d	1737			1758		1837						1857					1937	1957
Leeds (LDS) 10 d	1842	1907		1913		1944				2007		2013					2042	2112
York (YRK) 8 d	1907	1931	1937	1941	2000	2009	2012		2027	2031	2036	2039	2053		2113	2132	2136	2140
Thirsk (THI) d				1959			2029					2057						2159
Northallerton (NTR) d	1926			2007		2028	2039					2106						2207
Yarm (YRM) d				2021														2219
Eaglescliffe (EAG) d							2056											
Thornaby (TBY) a				2030														2228
Middlesbrough (MBR) a				2038														2235
Redcar Central (RCC) a				2052														2247
Saltburn (SLB) a				2104														2256
Hartlepool (HPL) a							2115											
Sunderland (SUN) a							2140											
Darlington (DAR) 7 d	1939	1959	2007c		2029	2041			2055	2059	2111	2118a	2122		2148	2212		2222
Durham (DHM) d	1956	2016	2025			2058			2113	2116	2129				2205	2229		2240
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d	2002					2104												
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a	2015	2028	2038		2055	2114			2127	2130	2141		2149	2207	2217	2258		2309
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d		2035	2041		2100			2114		2135	2145		2153	2210				
Morpeth (MPT) d		2049	2057c					2131					2208	2223				
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM) d			2113c					2145		2201			2222					
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK) d		2121			2144			2206		2222	2229		2244					
Reston (RSN) d								2217										
Dunbar (DUN) d								2233					2307c					
Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a		2203	2215		2227			2300		2304	2312		2331	2335				
Haymarket (HYM) a																		
Motherwell (MTH) a																		
Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG) a																		
Stirling (STG) a																		
Perth (PTH) a																		
Inverness (INV) a																		
Inverkeithing (INK) a																		
Kirkcaldy (KDY) a																		
Leuchars (LEU) 3 a																		
Dundee (DEE) a																		
Arbroath (ARB) a																		
Montrose (MTS) a																		
Stonehaven (STN) a																		
Aberdeen (ABD) a																		

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier

- D From Plymouth
- F From Reading

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Sundays from 18 February to 10 March

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	GR 1R X	TP 1 T	GR 1R X	TP 1 T	GR 1R X
London Kings Cross (KGX) 15 d	2000		2100		2200
Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d					
Sheffield (SHF) 7 d					
Doncaster (DON) 7 d					2343
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d		1952		2054	
Manchester Airport (MIA) d					
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d					
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d		2030		2138	
Leeds (LDS) 10 d		2144		2243	
York (YRK) 8 d	2156	2218	2300	2309	0012
Thirsk (THI) d				2333	
Northallerton (NTR) d	2230	2247	2335	2343	0046s
Yarm (YRM) d					
Eaglescliffe (EAG) d					
Thornaby (TBY) a					
Middlesbrough (MBR) a					
Redcar Central (RCC) a					
Saltburn (SLB) a					
Hartlepool (HPL) a					
Sunderland (SUN) a					
Darlington (DAR) 7 d	2243	2300	2350e	2356	0059s
Durham (DHM) d	2302	2317	0008	0013	0117s
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d		2323		0028	
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a	2332	2347	0038	0046	0149
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d					
Morpeth (MPT) d					
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM) d					
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK) d					
Reston (RSN) d					
Dunbar (DUN) d					
Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a					
Haymarket (HYM) a					
Motherwell (MTH) a					
Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a					
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG) a					
Stirling (STG) a					
Perth (PTH) a					
Inverness (INV) a					
Inverkeithing (INK) a					
Kirkcaldy (KDY) a					
Leuchars (LEU) 3 a					
Dundee (DEE) a					
Arbroath (ARB) a					
Montrose (MTS) a					
Stonehaven (STN) a					
Aberdeen (ABD) a					

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- e Arrives 5 minutes earlier

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Sundays from 17 March

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	NT A	GR	GR	TP	TP	GR	TP	TP	XC	GR	TP	XC	GR	LD	TP	GR	TP	TP	
		Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	
		Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	Ⓜ	
London Kings Cross (KGX) 15 d														0848	0852		0900		
Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d																			
Sheffield (SHF) 7 d																			
Doncaster (DON) 7 d										0936			0921						
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d																		0854	
Manchester Airport (MIA) d																			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d																			
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d																	0918	0944	
Leeds (LDS) 10 d								0830		0916			1007			1013		1042	
York (YRK) 8 d								0845	0900	0919	0937	0943	1000	1007	1031	1037	1041	1051	1108
Thirsk (THI) d								0902			0954						1101		
Northallerton (NTR) d								0911	0921c		1008f						1112		1127
Yarm (YRM) d								0924			1022						1125		
Eaglescliffe (EAG) d																			
Thornaby (TBY) a								0933			1031						1134		
Middlesbrough (MBR) a								0941			1039						1142		
Redcar Central (RCC) a								0953			1052						1154		
Saltburn (SLB) a								1004			1104						1204		
Hartlepool (HPL) a																			
Sunderland (SUN) a																			
Darlington (DAR) 7 d	0802							0935	0946		1011	1029	1039	1059	1105		1119		1140
Durham (DHM) d	0822							0954c	1003	1028	1047	1055	1116	1123					1156
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d	0829								1010				1102						
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a	0841							1007	1019	1040	1059	1113	1128	1137	1140		1147		1212
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d		0845	0915	0919		1010				1042	1102		1130	1140	1145		1152	1156	
Morpeth (MPT) d		0900c		0936		1025				1056				1154	1159			1213	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM) d		0915		0950		1041							1156					1227	
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK) d		0936	1000c	1011		1105				1128	1147		1217				1235	1248	
Reston (RSN) d		0947		1022														1259	
Dunbar (DUN) d		1003		1038		1132				1151								1315	
Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a		1027	1049	1105		1158				1215	1230		1259	1309	1313		1318	1347	
Haymarket (HYM) a																			
Motherwell (MTH) a																			
Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a																			
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG) a																			
Stirling (STG) a																			
Perth (PTH) a																			
Inverness (INV) a																			
Inverkeithing (INK) a																			
Kirkcaldy (KDY) a																			
Leuchars (LEU) 3 a																			
Dundee (DEE) a																			
Arbroath (ARB) a																			
Montrose (MTS) a																			
Stonehaven (STN) a																			
Aberdeen (ABD) a																			















































NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- f Arrives 4 minutes earlier

A To Carlisle

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Sundays from 17 March















































Operator	GR	XC	GR	TP	GC	GR	GR	TP	LD	XC	GR	NT	TP	GR	TP	GR	XC	GR
Days of operation/Notes	1R	1D	1R	1	1R	1R	1R	1	1R	1D	1R	B	1	1R	1	1R	1D	1R
1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	⊗	⊙	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊙	⊗		⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊙	⊗
Catering facilities	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗		⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗
London Kings Cross (KGX)  15 d	0922		0930		0949	1000	1003		1023		1030			1100		1122		1130
Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d		0903								1003							1103	
Sheffield (SHF)  7 d		1021								1121							1221	
Doncaster (DON)  7 d	1100		1112				1142				1211							1312
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  10 d								0954							1053			
Manchester Airport (MIA)  d																		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d																		
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d				1015				1044					1115		1144			
Leeds (LDS)  10 d		1107	1112					1141		1206			1213		1241		1307	
York (YRK)  8 d	1124	1131	1136	1139	1142	1155	1205	1210		1231	1235		1238	1252	1306	1319	1331	1336
Thirsk (THI)  d					1159								1255					
Northallerton (NTR)  d				1201	1207								1255		1325	1338		
Yarm (YRM)  d				1214									1319c					
Eaglescliffe (EAG)  d					1225							1328						
Thornaby (TBY)  a				1223									1328					
Middlesbrough (MBR)  a				1231									1336					
Redcar Central (RCC)  a				1243									1348					
Saltburn (SLB)  a				1256									1357					
Hartlepool (HPL)  a					1244							1353						
Sunderland (SUN)  a					1309													
Darlington (DAR)  7 d	1152	1159	1204			1224	1233	1238		1259	1309	1313		1320	1338	1350	1358	1404
Durham (DHM)  d	1210	1216	1222				1250	1255		1316	1327				1355	1409	1415	1422
Chester-le-Street (CLS)  d								1301							1401			
Newcastle (NCL)  8 a	1226	1228	1234			1251	1303	1310	1314	1328	1340			1346	1411	1421	1427	1435
Newcastle (NCL)  8 d		1230	1238			1253	1311		1316	1330	1342			1349		1424	1430	1438
Morpeth (MPT)  d		1245							1330							1439c	1445	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)  d			1303							1356								1504
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)  d		1317				1338				1417				1433				1517
Reston (RSN)  d																		
Dunbar (DUN)  d			1344															1540
Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a		1359	1409			1420	1435		1441	1459	1510			1518		1559	1602	1609
Haymarket (HYM)  a						1437												
Motherwell (MTH)  a																		
Glasgow Central (GLC)  15 a																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)  a																		
Stirling (STG)  a																		
Perth (PTH)  a																		
Inverness (INV)  a																		
Inverkeithing (INK)  a						1453												
Kirkcaldy (KDY)  a						1510												
Leuchars (LEU)  3 a						1534												
Dundee (DEE)  a						1551												
Arbroath (ARB)  a						1608												
Montrose (MTS)  a						1623												
Stonehaven (STN)  a						1647												
Aberdeen (ABD)  a						1710												

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- B From Darlington to Hartlepool
- C From Bristol Temple Meads

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Sundays from 17 March

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	GR	LD	TP	GR	XC C	GR	TP	XC	GR	TP	XC D	GR	GC	TP	GR	TP	TP
	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰
London Kings Cross (KGX)  15 d		1200	1213		1222		1230			1300			1330	1350		1400		
Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d						1203			1234			1303						
Sheffield (SHF)  7 d						1321			1352			1421						
Doncaster (DON)  7 d					1359		1411		1417				1512					
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  10 d				1152							1252							1352
Manchester Airport (MIA)  1137 d		1137						1233							1336			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  1201 d		1201						1251							1353			
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  1215 d		1215		1236				1315			1336				1415			1444
Leeds (LDS)  10 d		1313		1334		1407		1413			1441	1507			1513			1542
York (YRK)  8 d	1339	1351		1401	1421	1431	1435	1438	1448	1457	1507	1531	1535	1538	1542	1553		1608
Thirsk (THI)  d	1357							1457						1555	1606			
Northallerton (NTR)  d	1405			1431				1455	1505		1526			1604				1627
Yarm (YRM)  d	1419							1519										1626
Eaglescliffe (EAG)  d														1621				
Thornaby (TBY)  a	1428							1528										1635
Middlesbrough (MBR)  a	1436							1535										1643
Redcar Central (RCC)  a	1447							1547										1655
Saltburn (SLB)  a	1456							1556										1705
Hartlepool (HPL)  a														1639				
Sunderland (SUN)  a														1706				
Darlington (DAR)  7 d		1421		1444	1450	1459	1508		1520	1525	1539	1559	1604			1622		1640
Durham (DHM)  d				1501	1509c	1516	1526		1537		1556	1616	1622					1657
Chester-le-Street (CLS)  d				1507							1602							1703
Newcastle (NCL)  8 a		1447	1503	1518	1523	1528	1540		1549	1553	1611	1628	1634			1648		1716
Newcastle (NCL)  8 d		1450	1510			1530	1545			1555		1630	1638			1652	1711	
Morpeth (MPT)  d			1525									1645					1728	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)  d						1556							1704				1742	
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)  d		1537				1617				1638		1717				1738c	1803	
Reston (RSN)  d																	1815	
Dunbar (DUN)  d																	1831	
Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a		1619	1636			1703	1709			1721		1759	1807			1819	1858	
Haymarket (HYM)  a		1636										1817				1839		
Motherwell (MTH)  a																		
Glasgow Central (GLC)  15 a																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)  a		1701																
Stirling (STG)  a		1717																
Perth (PTH)  a		1756																
Inverness (INV)  a		2009																
Inverkeithing (INK)  a												1830					1854	
Kirkcaldy (KDY)  a												1845					1911	
Leuchars (LEU)  3 a												1916					1936	
Dundee (DEE)  a												1930					1951	
Arbroath (ARB)  a																	2009	
Montrose (MTS)  a																	2025	
Stonehaven (STN)  a																	2049	
Aberdeen (ABD)  a												2041					2110	

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- C From Bristol Temple Meads
- D From Plymouth

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Sundays from 17 March

Operator	XC	GR	TP	NT	GR	TP	GC	XC	GR	TP	GR	TP	LD	XC	GR	TP	GC	GR	
Days of operation/Notes	D			B				E						D					
1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	◇	▣	▣		▣	▣	▣	◇	▣	▣	▣	▣	▣	◇	▣	▣	▣	▣	
Catering facilities	☒	☒	☒		☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 d		1430			1500		1523		1530		1600		1624		1630		1653	1700
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 d	1403						1503						1603					
Sheffield (SHF)	7 d	1521						1621						1721					
Doncaster (DON)	7 d		1611						1712						1811				
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 d					1452						1552							
Manchester Airport (MIA)	d		1436							1536						1636			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 d		1453							1553						1653			
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	d		1515			1544				1615		1644				1715			
Leeds (LDS)	10 d	1606		1612		1642		1707		1713		1741		1807		1813			
York (YRK)	8 d	1631	1635	1638		1654	1707	1726	1731	1737	1741	1753	1807	1832	1836	1839	1842	1852	
Thirsk (THI)	d		1656					1743			1758					1857	1902		
Northallerton (NTR)	d		1654	1705			1726	1757			1806		1829		1855	1905	1913		
Yarm (YRM)	d		1719								1819					1920			
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d			1730				1814								1930			
Thornaby (TBY)	a		1728								1828					1929			
Middlesbrough (MBR)	a		1735								1836					1936			
Redcar Central (RCC)	a		1747								1847					1947			
Saltburn (SLB)	a		1756								1857					1957			
Hartlepool (HPL)	a			1755				1833										1949	
Sunderland (SUN)	a							1908										2021	
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	1659	1707		1715	1722	1739		1759	1806c		1821	1842		1900	1908			1921
Durham (DHM)	d	1716	1725				1755		1816	1824			1858		1917	1926			
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d												1904						
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	1728	1739		1748	1810		1828	1837		1847	1917	1918	1929	1938				1948
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	1730	1743		1752			1835	1842		1850		1921	1935	1942				1952
Morpeth (MPT)	d							1849					1935		1958				
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d	1756							1908					2001					
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d	1817			1835			1921			1934			2022					2036
Reston (RSN)	d																		
Dunbar (DUN)	d							1944							2049				
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 a	1901	1909		1918			2007	2012		2017		2047	2105	2113				2119
Haymarket (HYM)	a	1918													2124				
Motherwell (MTH)	a	1956													2203				
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 a	2015													2224				
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	a																		
Stirling (STG)	a																		
Perth (PTH)	a																		
Inverness (INV)	a																		
Inverkeithing (INK)	a																		
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	a																		
Leuchars (LEU)	3 a																		
Dundee (DEE)	a																		
Arbroath (ARB)	a																		
Montrose (MTS)	a																		
Stonehaven (STN)	a																		
Aberdeen (ABD)	a																		

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- B From Darlington to Hartlepool
- D From Plymouth
- E From Penzance

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Sundays from 17 March

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	XC	GR	TP	GR	TP	GC	TP	GR	XC	GR	TP	GR	LD	TP	XC	TP	GR
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 d		1730		1800		1823		1827		1830		1900	1924				1930
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 d		1703							1803								1930
Sheffield (SHF)	7 d		1821							1921								2043
Doncaster (DON)	7 d			1910							2011							2107
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 d	1652				1752									1852			
Manchester Airport (MIA)	10 d			1736								1836						1936
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 d			1753								1853						1953
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	10 d	1744		1815		1844						1915			1944			2015
Leeds (LDS)	10 d	1842	1907	1913		1944				2007		2013			2042			2112
York (YRK)	8 d	1907	1931	1937	1941	2000	2009	2012		2027	2031	2036	2039	2053		2113	2132	2136
Thirsk (THI)	d			1959				2029				2057						2159
Northallerton (NTR)	d	1926		2007		2028		2039				2056	2106					2207
Yarm (YRM)	d			2021														2219
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d						2056											
Thornaby (TBY)	a			2030														2228
Middlesbrough (MBR)	a			2038														2235
Redcar Central (RCC)	a			2052														2247
Saltburn (SLB)	a			2104														2256
Hartlepool (HPL)	a						2115											
Sunderland (SUN)	a						2140											
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	1939	1959	2007c		2029	2041			2055	2059	2111	2118a	2122		2153	2212	2222
Durham (DHM)	d	1956	2016	2025			2058			2113	2116	2129				2210	2229	2240
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d	2002					2104											
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	2015	2028	2038		2055	2114			2127	2130	2141		2149	2207	2222	2258	2309
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d		2035	2041		2100		2114		2135	2145		2153	2210				
Morpeth (MPT)	d		2049	2057c				2131					2208	2223				
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d			2113c				2145		2201			2222					
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d		2121			2144		2206		2222	2229		2244					
Reston (RSN)	d							2217										
Dunbar (DUN)	d							2233					2307c					
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 a		2203	2215		2227		2300		2304	2312		2331	2335				
Haymarket (HYM)	a																	
Motherwell (MTH)	a																	
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 a																	
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	a																	
Stirling (STG)	a																	
Perth (PTH)	a																	
Inverness (INV)	a																	
Inverkeithing (INK)	a																	
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	a																	
Leuchars (LEU)	3 a																	
Dundee (DEE)	a																	
Arbroath (ARB)	a																	
Montrose (MTS)	a																	
Stonehaven (STN)	a																	
Aberdeen (ABD)	a																	

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier

- D From Plymouth
- F From Reading

York to Middlesbrough, Redcar, Saltburn, Sunderland, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle and Edinburgh

Sundays from 17 March

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	GR 1 R X	TP 1 T	GR 1 R X	TP 1 T	GR 1 R X
London Kings Cross (KGX) 15 d	2000		2100		2200
Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d					
Sheffield (SHF) 7 d					
Doncaster (DON) 7 d					2343
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d		1952		2109	
Manchester Airport (MIA) d					
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d					
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d		2044		2145	
Leeds (LDS) 10 d		2144		2243	
York (YRK) 8 d	2156	2215	2300	2309	0012
Thirsk (THI) d				2333	
Northallerton (NTR) d	2230	2244	2335	2343	0046s
Yarm (YRM) d					
Eaglescliffe (EAG) d					
Thornaby (TBY) a					
Middlesbrough (MBR) a					
Redcar Central (RCC) a					
Saltburn (SLB) a					
Hartlepool (HPL) a					
Sunderland (SUN) a					
Darlington (DAR) 7 d	2243	2257	2350e	2356	0059s
Durham (DHM) d	2302	2314	0008	0013	0117s
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d		2323		0028	
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a	2332	2347	0038	0044	0149
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d					
Morpeth (MPT) d					
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM) d					
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK) d					
Reston (RSN) d					
Dunbar (DUN) d					
Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a					
Haymarket (HYM) a					
Motherwell (MTH) a					
Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a					
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG) a					
Stirling (STG) a					
Perth (PTH) a					
Inverness (INV) a					
Inverkeithing (INK) a					
Kirkcaldy (KDY) a					
Leuchars (LEU) 3 a					
Dundee (DEE) a					
Arbroath (ARB) a					
Montrose (MTS) a					
Stonehaven (STN) a					
Aberdeen (ABD) a					

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- e Arrives 5 minutes earlier

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Mondays to Fridays until 19 April

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP MX 	GR R X	TP MO 	GR R X	TP 	GR A R X	TP 	XC B R X	GR R X	XC C R X	TP 	GR R X	TP 	GR R X	TP 	GR R X	TP 	GC R CP	
Aberdeen (ABD)	d																		
Stonehaven (STN)	d																		
Montrose (MTS)	d																		
Arbroath (ARB)	d																		
Dundee (DEE)	d																		
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d																		
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d																		
Inverkeithing (INK)	d																		
Inverness (INV)	d																		
Perth (PTH)	d																		
Stirling (STG)	d																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d																		
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d																		
Motherwell (MTH)	d																		
Haymarket (HYM)	d																		
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 d												0529	0540					
Dunbar (DUN)	d												0602						
Reston (RSN)	d																0602		
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d																0618		
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d												0600				0630		
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d												0622				0650		
Morpeth (MPT)	d												0638				0704		
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a												0652		0702		0721		
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	0423	0445	0448	0526	0535	0559		0624	0630	0640	0643	0655		0704				
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d					0544							0652						
Durham (DHM)	d	0438	0500	0519	0540e	0551	0612		0637	0644e	0653	0659	0708						
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	0456	0517	0537	0559	0610	0631		0655	0703	0711	0718	0732g						
Sunderland (SUN)	d						0539h												
Hartlepool (HPL)	d																	0646	
Saltburn (SLB)	d							0554										0651	
Redcar Central (RCC)	d							0603										0706	
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d							0620									0708	0719	
Thornaby (TBY)	d							0627									0715	0726	
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d																	0735	
Yarm (YRM)	d							0635										0735	
Northallerton (NTR)	d				0528		0611	0620		0650		0715e		0728				0750	0755
Thirsk (THI)	d							0630		0659								0759	0805
York (YRK)	8 a	0537	0557	0603	0630	0647	0657	0717	0723	0734	0737	0749	0759				0806	0817	0821
Leeds (LDS)	10 a	0623		0628				0712											0842
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a	0719		0719				0838				0808	0813						0842
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a							0849				0912							0936
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a							0909											0949
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a	0801		0801			0859					0959							1009
Doncaster (DON)	7 a		0621		0654				0749										
Sheffield (SHF)	7 a								0822		0854								
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 a								0928		1004								
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 a		0808		0838		0908			0937			1002		0940		1020		1014

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 4 minutes earlier
- e Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- g Arrives 6 minutes earlier
- h Via Newcastle

- A From Sunderland
- B To Reading
- C To Plymouth

- MO Mondays only
- MX Not Mondays

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Mondays to Fridays until 19 April

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	GR	XC	TP	LD	GR	TP	GR	XC	XC	TP	GR	TP	GC	GR	XC	TP	GR	TP	
Aberdeen (ABD)	d																		
Stonehaven (STN)	d																		
Montrose (MTS)	d																		
Arbroath (ARB)	d																		
Dundee (DEE)	d																		
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d																		
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d																		
Inverkeithing (INK)	d																		
Inverness (INV)	d																		
Perth (PTH)	d																		
Stirling (STG)	d						0534												
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d						0547												
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d														0648				
Motherwell (MTH)	d														0704				
Haymarket (HYM)	d						0614								0748				
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 d	0548	0606		0623	0626		0700		0704		0730			0800	0805		0830	
Dunbar (DUN)	d	0611								0725									
Reston (RSN)	d																		
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d	0635	0650			0713				0750		0812				0848		0914	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d	0657	0710							0810					0900				
Morpeth (MPT)	d	0713			0738					0825						0922			
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	0727	0737		0752	0755		0824		0839		0855			0927	0936		0957	
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	0730	0740	0743	0757	0800		0828	0835	0841	0845	0858			0930	0940	0943	1000	
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d			0753													0952		
Durham (DHM)	d	0743	0753	0800				0842e	0848	0854	0858				0943	0953	0959		
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	0802	0811	0818		0831e		0900	0906	0911	0917	0927			1002	1010	1018	1028	
Sunderland (SUN)	d													0853					
Hartlepool (HPL)	d													0920c					
Saltburn (SLB)	d						0748							0842					0951
Redcar Central (RCC)	d						0807							0907					1007
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d						0821							0920					1021
Thornaby (TBY)	d						0827							0927					1027
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d													0940					
Yarm (YRM)	d						0835							0935					1035
Northallerton (NTR)	d			0829			0850	0911			0928		0950	0959			1029		1051
Thirsk (THI)	d						0859						0959	1008					1059
York (YRK)	8 a	0829	0837	0849		0859	0917	0930	0934	0937	0947	0954	1017	1024	1029	1038	1048	1054	1118
Leeds (LDS)	10 a		0907	0913			0943			1008	1012	1043				1108	1112		1143
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a			1011			1037				1113						1211		1237
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a						1049												1249
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a						1109												1309
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a			1059							1201						1259		
Doncaster (DON)	7 a	0854						0954	0957						1054				
Sheffield (SHF)	7 a		0954						1023	1054							1153		
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 a		1106						1128	1204							1305		
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 a	1039			1046	1053		1138				1148		1231	1239			1248	

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 4 minutes earlier
- e Arrives 3 minutes earlier

- B To Reading
- C To Plymouth

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Mondays to Fridays until 19 April

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	GR	XC B	XC C	TP	LD	GC	GR	TP	TP	GR	XC D	TP	GR	TP	GR	XC B	XC D	TP	
Aberdeen (ABD)	d																0752		0820
Stonehaven (STN)	d																0811		0837
Montrose (MTS)	d																0833		0859
Arbroath (ARB)	d																0850		0914
Dundee (DEE)	d																0908		0933
Leuchars (LEU)	d																0922		0946
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d																0947		1018
Inverkeithing (INK)	d																1003		1033
Inverness (INV)	d																		
Perth (PTH)	d																		
Stirling (STG)	d																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d																		
Glasgow Central (GLC)	d			0748															
Motherwell (MTH)	d			0805															
Haymarket (HYM)	d			0851									1020					1050	
Edinburgh (EDB)	d	0900		0907		0924		0930	0933		1000	1003		1030		1100		1108	
Dunbar (DUN)	d								0959										
Reston (RSN)	d								1015										
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d			0948				1012	1026			1050		1112				1150	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d			1009					1047		1100							1210	
Morpeth (MPT)	d					1038			1101			1122							
Newcastle (NCL)	a	1024		1035		1052		1055	1120		1126	1136		1156		1224		1237	
Newcastle (NCL)	d	1027	1035	1040	1043	1055		1058			1129	1140	1143	1158		1227	1236	1241	1244
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d				1052								1153						
Durham (DHM)	d	1040	1047	1052	1059						1143	1153	1200		1240	1248	1254	1259	
Darlington (DAR)	d	1100	1105	1110	1117			1128			1202	1211	1218	1228		1300	1306	1312	1317
Sunderland (SUN)	d						1017												
Hartlepool (HPL)	d						1044												
Saltburn (SLB)	d									1051					1151				
Redcar Central (RCC)	d									1107					1207				
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d									1120					1221				
Thornaby (TBY)	d									1127					1227				
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d						1104												
Yarm (YRM)	d									1135					1236				
Northallerton (NTR)	d	1111					1123			1150			1229		1251	1311			1328
Thirsk (THI)	d						1132			1159					1259				
York (YRK)	a	1130	1134	1137	1146		1148	1154		1217	1229	1237	1248	1255	1317	1330	1333	1340	1347
Leeds (LDS)	a			1207	1210					1244		1308	1312		1343			1408	1413
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a				1317					1336			1411		1438				1511
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	a									1349					1449				
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a									1409					1509				
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	a				1359								1459						1600
Doncaster (DON)	a	1154	1157								1254					1354	1358		
Sheffield (SHF)	a		1222	1254								1353				1422	1454		
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	a		1328	1404								1506				1528	1604		
London Kings Cross (KGX)	a	1341				1347	1353	1352			1439			1448		1538			

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- B To Reading
- C To Plymouth
- D To Penzance

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Mondays to Fridays until 19 April

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	LD	GR	GC	TP	GR	XC	TP	GR	TP	GR	XC	TP	GR	TP	GR	XC	TP	TP		
Aberdeen (ABD)	d							0952												
Stonehaven (STN)	d							1011												
Montrose (MTS)	d							1033												
Arbroath (ARB)	d							1050												
Dundee (DEE)	d							1109												
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d							1123												
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d							1148												
Inverkeithing (INK)	d							1205												
Inverness (INV)	d		0755																	
Perth (PTH)	d		0959																	
Stirling (STG)	d		1034																	
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d		1048																	
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d																			
Motherwell (MTH)	d																			
Haymarket (HYM)		d	1110					1221												
Edinburgh (EDB)		10 d	1124	1130			1200	1207		1230			1300	1305		1330		1400	1403	1410
Dunbar (DUN)	d																			1435
Reston (RSN)	d																			1451
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d							1249		1313				1350		1413			1446	1505
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d						1301							1410				1500	1507	1526
Morpeth (MPPT)	d	1234						1321										1515	1522	1540
Newcastle (NCL)		8 a	1248	1255			1327	1335		1356			1423	1436		1456		1528	1537	1554
Newcastle (NCL)		8 d	1251	1258			1330	1337	1343	1401			1426	1440	1443	1459		1533	1540	1543
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d								1352						1452					1552
Durham (DHM)	d						1343	1353f	1359				1440	1453	1459			1546	1553	1559
Darlington (DAR)	7 d		1327				1403	1411	1417	1429			1500	1511	1517	1527		1605	1611	1617
Sunderland (SUN)	d			1230																
Hartlepool (HPL)	d			1254																
Saltburn (SLB)	d				1251							1351						1451		
Redcar Central (RCC)	d				1307							1407						1507		
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d				1320							1421						1520		
Thornaby (TBY)	d				1327							1427						1527		
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d			1315e																
Yarm (YRM)	d				1335							1435						1535		
Northallerton (NTR)	d			1340	1350				1428			1450	1511		1528			1550		1628
Thirsk (THI)	d			1349	1359							1459						1558		
York (YRK)	8 a		1354	1405	1417	1429	1437	1448	1456	1517	1531	1537	1547	1553	1616	1631	1640	1647		
Leeds (LDS)	10 a				1443			1507	1512	1543		1608	1612	1642	1707			1712		
Manchester Victoria (MCV)		a			1536				1611	1636			1716	1736				1816		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)		10 a			1549					1649				1749						
Manchester Airport (MIA)		a			1609					1709				1809						
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a							1659					1804							1905
Doncaster (DON)	7 a					1454						1554						1655		
Sheffield (SHF)		7 a						1554					1654						1754	
Birmingham New Street (BHM)		12 a						1706					1806						1906	
London Kings Cross (KGX)		15 a	1544	1549	1607		1638			1648			1740			1750		1841		

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- e Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- f Arrives 5 minutes earlier

C To Plymouth

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Mondays to Fridays until 19 April

Operator	GR	GC	TP	GR	XC C	TP	GR	TP	GR	XC E	TP	LD	GR	GC	TP	GR	XC E	TP	
Days of operation/Notes	1R	1R	1	1R	1◇	1	1R	1	1R	1◇	1	1	1R	1R	1	1R	1◇	1	
1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	1R	1R	1	1R	1◇	1	1R	1	1R	1◇	1	1	1R	1R	1	1R	1◇	1	
Catering facilities	1R	1R	1	1R	1◇	1	1R	1	1R	1◇	1	1	1R	1R	1	1R	1◇	1	
Aberdeen (ABD)	d																		
Stonehaven (STN)	d																		
Montrose (MTS)	d																		
Arbroath (ARB)	d																		
Dundee (DEE)	d																		
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d																		
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d																		
Inverkeithing (INK)	d																		
Inverness (INV)	d																		
Perth (PTH)	d																		
Stirling (STG)	d																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d																		
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d																		
Motherwell (MTH)	d																		
Haymarket (HYM)	d																		
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 d	1430		1500	1508		1530		1600	1607		1613	1630			1700	1707		
Dunbar (DUN)	d				1529														
Reston (RSN)	d																		
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d	1514			1553		1614			1648			1712				1750		
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d															1800	1810		
Morpeth (MPT)	d									1720		1726							
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	1557		1624	1636		1657		1722	1734		1745	1756			1826	1836		
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	1600		1629	1640	1643	1659		1727	1739	1743	1752	1759			1829	1840	1844	
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d					1652					1752							1853	
Durham (DHM)	d			1642	1653	1659			1741e	1752	1759					1842	1853	1900	
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	1629		1701	1711	1717	1728		1800	1810	1817		1829			1901	1911	1917	
Sunderland (SUN)	d		1530											1730					
Hartlepool (HPL)	d		1554											1753					
Saltburn (SLB)	d			1551				1651								1751			
Redcar Central (RCC)	d			1607				1707								1807			
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d			1621				1720								1821			
Thornaby (TBY)	d			1627				1727								1828			
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d		1615										1820						
Yarm (YRM)	d			1636				1735								1836			
Northallerton (NTR)	d		1633	1651	1712		1728		1750	1811		1828			1842	1851		1928	
Thirsk (THI)	d		1643	1659				1759							1854e	1859			
York (YRK)	8 a	1655	1707	1717	1731	1737	1747	1754	1817	1830	1836	1847		1855	1910	1918	1927	1937	1948
Leeds (LDS)	10 a			1742		1808	1812	1842		1907	1912					1943		2008	2013
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a			1837			1911	1936			2012					2037			2114
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a			1849				1949								2049			
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a			1909				2009								2109			
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a					2004					2056								2205
Doncaster (DON)	7 a				1754				1854								1952		
Sheffield (SHF)	7 a					1854				1954								2054	
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 a					2005				2107								2208	
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 a	1848	1907		1938		1949		2038			2044	2053	2106		2139			

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- e Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- C To Plymouth
- E To Bristol Temple Meads

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Mondays to Fridays until 19 April

Operator	GR	TP	TP	XC	TP	GR	TP	TP	TP	GR	LD	XC	TP	NT	TP	GR	GR	TP
Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities																	FO	
Aberdeen (ABD)	d	1452														1818		
Stonehaven (STN)	d	1511														1837		
Montrose (MTS)	d	1533														1859		
Arbroath (ARB)	d	1550														1916		
Dundee (DEE)	d	1610														1934		
Leuchars (LEU)	d	1624														1948		
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d	1649														2013		
Inverkeithing (INK)	d	1705														2029		
Inverness (INV)	d																	
Perth (PTH)	d																	
Stirling (STG)	d																	
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d																	
Glasgow Central (GLC)	d																	
Motherwell (MTH)	d																	
Haymarket (HYM)	d	1721														2045		
Edinburgh (EDB)	d	1730	1734	1807		1830		1911		1936	1958	2004				2100	2200	
Dunbar (DUN)	d	1753	1800	1828		1854		1938								2125	2222	
Reston (RSN)	d		1815					1954								2141		
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d	1816	1827	1852		1920		2005		2019		2045				2153	2247	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d		1847			1943		2026		2040		2106				2214	2307	
Morpeth (MPPT)	d		1901	1924		2000		2041		2056	2113					2229	2325	
Newcastle (NCL)	a	1900	1919	1938		2014		2056		2109	2130	2133				2242	2355	
Newcastle (NCL)	d	1902		1941	2002	2017		2058		2115	2135		2201	2223		2245		
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d							2107						2233				
Durham (DHM)	d			1954	2014	2030		2114		2129			2214	2241		2259		
Darlington (DAR)	d	1932		2012	2032	2049		2133		2148			2232	2303a		2320		
Sunderland (SUN)	d																	
Hartlepool (HPL)	d																	
Saltburn (SLB)	d			1853				2008		2051					2151			2310
Redcar Central (RCC)	d			1907				2019		2106					2207			2318
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d			1920				2035		2120					2220			2331
Thornaby (TBY)	d			1927				2042		2127					2227			2337
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d																	
Yarm (YRM)	d			1935				2050		2135					2235			2345
Northallerton (NTR)	d			1950		2043		2105	2143	2150	2200		2243		2250	2345s		2359
Thirsk (THI)	d			1959				2113		2159					2259			0008
York (YRK)	a	1959		2017	2040	2102	2115	2133	2202	2219	2220		2302		2317	0009		0034
Leeds (LDS)	a			2043	2107	2127			2226						2345	0042		
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a			2137		2223			2322						0116j			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	a			2149														
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a			2210														
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	a					2313			0005									
Doncaster (DON)	a	2023					2140				2245							
Sheffield (SHF)	a				2155													
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	a				2327													
London Kings Cross (KGX)	a	2208					2330				0114	0105						

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- j On Saturday mornings arrives 0102
- FO Fridays only

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Mondays to Fridays from 22 April to 17 May

Operator	TP	TP	GR	GR	TP	GR	TP	XC	GR	XC	TP	GR	TP	GR	TP	GR	TP	GC
Days of operation/Notes	MX	MO	1R	1R	1	A	1	B	1R	C	1	1R	1	1R	1	1R	1	1R
1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	1	1	1R	1R	1	1R	1	1R	1	1	1	1R	1	1R	1	1R	1	1R
Catering facilities	1	1	1R	1R	1	1R	1	1R	1	1	1	1R	1	1R	1	1R	1	1R
Aberdeen (ABD)	d																	
Stonehaven (STN)	d																	
Montrose (MTS)	d																	
Arbroath (ARB)	d																	
Dundee (DEE)	d																	
Leuchars (LEU)	d	3																
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d																	
Inverkeithing (INK)	d																	
Inverness (INV)	d																	
Perth (PTH)	d																	
Stirling (STG)	d																	
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d																	
Glasgow Central (GLC)	d	15																
Motherwell (MTH)	d																	
Haymarket (HYM)	d																	
Edinburgh (EDB)	d	10											0529	0540				
Dunbar (DUN)	d												0602					
Reston (RSN)	d																	
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d																	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d												0600					
Morpeth (MPT)	d												0622					
Newcastle (NCL)	d	8											0638					
Newcastle (NCL)	d	8	0423	0423	0445	0526	0535	0559		0624	0630	0640	0643	0655		0704		
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d						0544						0652					
Durham (DHM)	d	0438	0438	0500	0540e	0551	0612		0637	0644e	0653	0659	0708					
Darlington (DAR)	d	7	0456	0456	0517	0559	0610	0631	0655	0703	0711	0718	0732g					
Sunderland (SUN)	d						0539h											
Hartlepool (HPL)	d																	0646
Saltburn (SLB)	d							0554										0651
Redcar Central (RCC)	d							0603										0706
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d							0620									0708	0719
Thornaby (TBY)	d							0627									0715	0726
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d																	0735
Yarm (YRM)	d							0635										0735
Northallerton (NTR)	d			0528	0611	0620		0650		0715e		0728						0750
Thirsk (THI)	d					0630		0659										0755
York (YRK)	d	8	0537	0546	0557	0630	0647	0657	0717	0723	0734	0737	0749	0759			0806	0817
Leeds (LDS)	d	10	0611	0611			0712	0742				0808	0813					0821
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a		0718	0718			0819	0856				0918						0842
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	a																	0956
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a																	
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	a	10	0801	0801			0859					0959						
Doncaster (DON)	a	7			0621	0654			0749									
Sheffield (SHF)	a	7							0822		0854							
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	a	12							0928		1004							
London Kings Cross (KGX)	a	15			0808	0838		0908		0937			1002		0940		1020	1014

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 4 minutes earlier
- e Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- g Arrives 6 minutes earlier
- h Via Newcastle

- A From Sunderland
- B To Reading
- C To Plymouth

- MO Mondays only
- MX Not Mondays

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Mondays to Fridays from 22 April to 17 May

Operator	GR	XC	TP	LD	GR	TP	GR	XC	XC	TP	GR	TP	GC	GR	XC	TP	GR	TP		
Days of operation/Notes	1	C	1	1	1	1	1	B	C	1	1	1	1	1	C	1	1	1		
1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Catering facilities	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Aberdeen (ABD)	d																			
Stonehaven (STN)	d																			
Montrose (MTS)	d																			
Arbroath (ARB)	d																			
Dundee (DEE)	d																			
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d																			
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d																			
Inverkeithing (INK)	d																			
Inverness (INV)	d																			
Perth (PTH)	d																			
Stirling (STG)	d						0534													
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d						0547													
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d														0648					
Motherwell (MTH)	d														0704					
Haymarket (HYM)	d						0614								0748					
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 d	0548	0606		0623	0626		0700		0704		0730			0800	0805		0830		
Dunbar (DUN)	d	0611								0725										
Reston (RSN)	d																			
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d	0635	0650			0713				0750		0812				0848		0914		
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d	0657	0710							0810					0900					
Morpeth (MPT)	d	0713			0738					0825						0922				
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	0727	0737		0752	0755		0824		0839		0855			0927	0936		0957		
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	0730	0740	0743	0757	0800		0828	0835	0841	0845	0858			0930	0940	0943	1000		
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d			0753													0952			
Durham (DHM)	d	0743	0753	0800				0842e	0848	0854	0858				0943	0953	0959			
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	0802	0811	0818		0831e		0900	0906	0911	0917	0927			1002	1010	1018	1028		
Sunderland (SUN)	d													0853						
Hartlepool (HPL)	d													0920c						
Saltburn (SLB)	d						0748							0842				0951		
Redcar Central (RCC)	d						0807							0907				1007		
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d						0821							0920				1021		
Thornaby (TBY)	d						0827							0927				1027		
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d														0940					
Yarm (YRM)	d						0835							0935				1035		
Northallerton (NTR)	d			0829			0850	0911				0928		0950	0959			1029		
Thirsk (THI)	d						0859							0959	1008			1059		
York (YRK)	8 a	0829	0837	0849		0859	0917	0930	0934	0937	0947	0954		1017	1024	1029	1038	1048	1054	1118
Leeds (LDS)	10 a		0907	0913			0943			1008	1012	1043					1108	1112	1143	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	10 a			1016			1101				1116			1201				1219	1301	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a																			
Manchester Airport (MIA)	10 a																			
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a			1059							1159							1259		
Doncaster (DON)	7 a	0854						0954	0957						1054					
Sheffield (SHF)	7 a		0954						1023	1054								1153		
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 a		1106						1128	1204								1305		
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 a	1039			1046	1053		1138				1148		1231	1239				1248	

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 4 minutes earlier
- e Arrives 3 minutes earlier

- B To Reading
- C To Plymouth

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Mondays to Fridays from 22 April to 17 May

Operator	GR	XC B	XC C	TP	LD	GC	GR	TP	TP	GR	XC D	TP	GR	TP	GR	XC B	XC D	TP
Days of operation/Notes	1R	1◇	1◇	1	1	1R	1R	1	1	1R	1◇	1	1R	1	1R	1◇	1◇	1
1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗
Catering facilities	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗
Aberdeen (ABD) d													0752				0820	
Stonehaven (STN) d													0811				0837	
Montrose (MTS) d													0833				0859	
Arbroath (ARB) d													0850				0914	
Dundee (DEE) d													0908				0933	
Leuchars (LEU) 3 d													0922				0946	
Kirkcaldy (KDY) d													0947				1018	
Inverkeithing (INK) d													1003				1033	
Inverness (INV) d																		
Perth (PTH) d																		
Stirling (STG) d																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG) d																		
Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 d			0748															
Motherwell (MTH) d			0805															
Haymarket (HYM) d			0851										1020				1050	
Edinburgh (EDB) 10 d	0900		0907		0924		0930	0933		1000	1003		1030		1100		1108	
Dunbar (DUN) d								0959										
Reston (RSN) d								1015										
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK) d			0948				1012	1026			1050		1112				1150	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM) d			1009					1047		1100							1210	
Morpeth (MPT) d					1038			1101			1122							
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a	1024		1035		1052		1055	1120		1126	1136		1156		1224		1237	
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d	1027	1035	1040	1043	1055		1058			1129	1140	1143	1158		1227	1236	1241	1244
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d				1052								1153						
Durham (DHM) d	1040	1047	1052	1059						1143	1153	1200			1240	1248	1254	1259
Darlington (DAR) 7 d	1100	1105	1110	1117			1128			1202	1211	1218	1228		1300	1306	1312	1317
Sunderland (SUN) d						1017												
Hartlepool (HPL) d						1044												
Saltburn (SLB) d									1051					1151				
Redcar Central (RCC) d									1107					1207				
Middlesbrough (MBR) d									1120					1221				
Thornaby (TBY) d									1127					1227				
Eaglescliffe (EAG) d						1104												
Yarm (YRM) d									1135					1236				
Northallerton (NTR) d	1111					1123			1150			1229		1251	1311			1328
Thirsk (THI) d						1132			1159					1259				
York (YRK) 8 a	1130	1134	1137	1146		1148	1154		1217	1229	1237	1248	1255	1317	1330	1333	1340	1347
Leeds (LDS) 10 a			1207	1210					1244		1308	1312	1343	1343			1408	1413
Manchester Victoria (MCV) a				1316					1401			1416	1502					1520
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 a																		
Manchester Airport (MIA) a																		
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 a				1359								1459						1600
Doncaster (DON) 7 a	1154	1157								1254					1354	1358		
Sheffield (SHF) 7 a		1222	1254								1353					1422	1454	
Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 a		1328	1404								1506					1528	1604	
London Kings Cross (KGX) 15 a	1341				1347	1353	1352			1439			1448		1538			

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- B To Reading
- C To Plymouth
- D To Penzance

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Mondays to Fridays from 22 April to 17 May

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	LD	GR	GC	TP	GR	XC	TP	GR	TP	GR	XC	TP	GR	TP	GR	XC	TP	TP	
Aberdeen (ABD)	d							0952											
Stonehaven (STN)	d							1011											
Montrose (MTS)	d							1033											
Arbroath (ARB)	d							1050											
Dundee (DEE)	d							1109											
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d							1123											
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d							1148											
Inverkeithing (INK)	d							1205											
Inverness (INV)	d		0755																
Perth (PTH)	d		0959																
Stirling (STG)	d		1034																
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d		1048																
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d																		
Motherwell (MTH)	d																		
Haymarket (HYM)			1110					1221											
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 d	1124	1130			1200	1207	1230		1300	1305		1330		1400	1403		1410	
Dunbar (DUN)	d																		1435
Reston (RSN)	d																		1451
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d						1249	1313			1350		1413			1446		1505	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d					1301					1410				1500	1507		1526	
Morpeth (MPT)	d	1234					1321								1515	1522		1540	
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	1248	1255			1327	1335	1356		1423	1436		1456		1528	1537		1554	
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	1251	1258			1330	1337	1343	1401	1426	1440	1443	1459		1533	1540	1543		
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d							1352				1452						1552	
Durham (DHM)	d					1343	1353f	1359		1440	1453	1459			1546	1553	1559		
Darlington (DAR)	7 d		1327			1403	1411	1417	1429	1500	1511	1517	1527		1605	1611	1617		
Sunderland (SUN)	d			1230															
Hartlepool (HPL)	d			1254															
Saltburn (SLB)	d				1251					1351					1451				
Redcar Central (RCC)	d				1307					1407					1507				
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d				1320					1421					1520				
Thornaby (TBY)	d				1327					1427					1527				
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d			1315e															
Yarm (YRM)	d				1335					1435					1535				
Northallerton (NTR)	d			1340	1350			1428		1450	1511		1528		1550				1628
Thirsk (THI)	d			1349	1359					1459					1558				
York (YRK)	8 a		1354	1405	1417	1429	1437	1448	1456	1517	1531	1537	1547	1553	1616	1631	1640	1647	
Leeds (LDS)	10 a			1443			1507	1512	1543	1608	1614	1642	1707		1712				
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a			1609				1616		1701			1801		1818				
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a																		
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a																		
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a							1659				1804						1905	
Doncaster (DON)	7 a				1454					1554					1655				
Sheffield (SHF)	7 a						1554				1654					1754			
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 a						1706				1806					1906			
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 a	1544	1549	1607		1638			1648		1740			1750		1841			

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- e Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- f Arrives 5 minutes earlier

C To Plymouth

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Mondays to Fridays from 22 April to 17 May

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	GR	GC	TP	GR	XC C	TP	GR	TP	GR	XC E	TP	LD	GR	GC	TP	GR	XC E	TP	
Aberdeen (ABD)	d																		
Stonehaven (STN)	d																		
Montrose (MTS)	d																		
Arbroath (ARB)	d																		
Dundee (DEE)	d																		
Leuchars (LEU)	d																		
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d																		
Inverkeithing (INK)	d																		
Inverness (INV)	d																		
Perth (PTH)	d																		
Stirling (STG)	d																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d																		
Glasgow Central (GLC)	d																		
Motherwell (MTH)	d																		
Haymarket (HYM)	d																		
Edinburgh (EDB)	d	1430			1500	1508		1530		1600	1607		1613	1630			1700	1707	
Dunbar (DUN)	d					1529													
Reston (RSN)	d																		
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d	1514				1553		1614			1648			1712				1750	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d																1800	1810	
Morpeth (MPT)	d										1720		1726						
Newcastle (NCL)	a	1557			1624	1636		1657		1722	1734		1745	1756			1826	1836	
Newcastle (NCL)	d	1600			1629	1640	1643	1659		1727	1739	1743	1752	1759			1829	1840	1844
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d						1652					1752							1853
Durham (DHM)	d				1642	1653	1659			1741e	1752	1759					1842	1853	1900
Darlington (DAR)	d	1629			1701	1711	1717	1728		1800	1810	1817		1829			1901	1911	1917
Sunderland (SUN)	d		1530														1730		
Hartlepool (HPL)	d		1554														1753		
Saltburn (SLB)	d			1551					1651									1751	
Redcar Central (RCC)	d			1607					1707									1807	
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d			1621					1720									1821	
Thornaby (TBY)	d			1627					1727									1828	
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d		1615											1820					
Yarm (YRM)	d			1636					1735									1836	
Northallerton (NTR)	d		1633	1651	1712		1728		1750	1811		1828				1842	1851		1928
Thirsk (THI)	d		1643	1659					1759							1854e	1859		
York (YRK)	a	1655	1707	1717	1731	1737	1747	1754	1817	1830	1836	1847		1855	1910	1918	1927	1937	1948
Leeds (LDS)	a			1742		1808	1812	1842		1907	1912					1943		2008	2013
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a			1909			1916	2009			2019					2109			2121
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	a																		
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a																		
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	a					2004					2059								2205
Doncaster (DON)	a				1754					1854							1952		
Sheffield (SHF)	a					1854					1954							2054	
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	a					2005					2107							2208	
London Kings Cross (KGX)	a	1848	1907		1938			1949		2038			2044	2053	2106		2139		

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- e Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- C To Plymouth
- E To Bristol Temple Meads

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Mondays to Fridays from 22 April to 17 May

Operator	GR	TP	TP	XC	TP	GR	TP	TP	TP	GR	LD	XC	TP	NT	TP	GR	GR	TP
Days of operation/Notes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Catering facilities	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Aberdeen (ABD)	d	1452														1818		
Stonehaven (STN)	d	1511														1837		
Montrose (MTS)	d	1533														1859		
Arbroath (ARB)	d	1550														1916		
Dundee (DEE)	d	1610														1934		
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d	1624														1948		
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d	1649														2013		
Inverkeithing (INK)	d	1705														2029		
Inverness (INV)	d																	
Perth (PTH)	d																	
Stirling (STG)	d																	
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d																	
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d																	
Motherwell (MTH)	d																	
Haymarket (HYM)	15 d	1721														2045		
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 d	1730	1734		1807		1830		1911		1936	1958	2004			2100	2200	
Dunbar (DUN)	d	1753	1800		1828		1854		1938							2125	2222	
Reston (RSN)	d		1815						1954							2141		
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d	1816	1827		1852		1920		2005		2019		2045			2153	2247	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d		1847				1943		2026		2040		2106			2214	2307	
Morpeth (MPPT)	d		1901		1924		2000		2041		2056	2113				2229	2325	
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	1900	1919		1938		2014		2056		2109	2130	2133			2242	2355	
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	1902			1941	1945	2017		2058		2115	2135		2201	2223	2245		
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d								2107						2233			
Durham (DHM)	d				1954	1959	2030		2114		2129			2214	2241	2259		
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	1932			2012	2017	2049		2133		2148			2232	2303a	2320		
Sunderland (SUN)	d																	
Hartlepool (HPL)	d																	
Saltburn (SLB)	d			1853				2008		2051					2151			2310
Redcar Central (RCC)	d			1907				2019		2106					2207			2318
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d			1920				2035		2120					2220			2331
Thornaby (TBY)	d			1927				2042		2127					2227			2337
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d																	
Yarm (YRM)	d			1935				2050		2135					2235			2345
Northallerton (NTR)	d			1950				2105	2143	2149	2200			2243	2250	2345s		2359
Thirsk (THI)	d			1959				2113		2157					2259			0008
York (YRK)	8 a	1959		2017	2040	2044	2115	2133	2202	2215	2220			2302	2317	0009		0034
Leeds (LDS)	10 a			2043	2107	2111				2240					2345	0042		
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	10 a			2201		2223				2349					0116j			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a																	
Manchester Airport (MIA)	10 a																	
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a					2311												
Doncaster (DON)	7 a	2023					2140				2245							
Sheffield (SHF)	7 a				2155													
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 a				2327													
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 a	2208					2330				0114	0105						

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- j On Saturday mornings arrives 0058
- FO Fridays only

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Mondays to Fridays from 20 May

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP MX 	GR R X	TP MO 	GR R X	TP 	GR A R X	TP 	XC B R X	GR R X	XC C R X	TP 	GR R X	TP 	GR R X	TP 	GR R X	TP 	GC R CP
Aberdeen (ABD)	d																	
Stonehaven (STN)	d																	
Montrose (MTS)	d																	
Arbroath (ARB)	d																	
Dundee (DEE)	d																	
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d																	
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d																	
Inverkeithing (INK)	d																	
Inverness (INV)	d																	
Perth (PTH)	d																	
Stirling (STG)	d																	
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d																	
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d																	
Motherwell (MTH)	d																	
Haymarket (HYM)	d																	
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 d												0529	0540				
Dunbar (DUN)	d												0602					
Reston (RSN)	d																0602	
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d																0618	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d												0600				0630	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d												0622				0650	
Morpeth (MPT)	d												0638				0704	
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a												0652		0702		0721	
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	0423	0445	0448	0526	0535	0559		0624	0630	0640	0643	0655		0704			
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d					0544							0652					
Durham (DHM)	d	0438	0500	0519	0540e	0551	0612		0637	0644e	0653	0659	0708					
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	0456	0517	0537	0559	0610	0631		0655	0703	0711	0718	0732g					
Sunderland (SUN)	d						0539h											
Hartlepool (HPL)	d																	0646
Saltburn (SLB)	d							0554										0651
Redcar Central (RCC)	d							0603										0706
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d							0620									0708	0719
Thornaby (TBY)	d							0627									0715	0726
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d																	0735
Yarm (YRM)	d							0635										0735
Northallerton (NTR)	d				0528		0611	0620		0650		0715e		0728				0750
Thirsk (THI)	d					0630		0659										0755
York (YRK)	8 a	0537	0557	0603	0630	0647	0657	0717	0723	0734	0737	0749	0759				0806	0817
Leeds (LDS)	10 a	0623		0628		0712		0742				0808	0813					0821
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a	0719		0719		0816		0838				0912						0842
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a							0849										0936
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a							0909										0949
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a	0801		0801		0859						0959						1009
Doncaster (DON)	7 a		0621		0654				0749									
Sheffield (SHF)	7 a								0822		0854							
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 a								0928		1004							
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 a		0808		0838		0908			0937			1002		0940		1020	1014

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 4 minutes earlier
- e Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- g Arrives 6 minutes earlier
- h Via Newcastle

- A From Sunderland
- B To Reading
- C To Plymouth

- MO Mondays only
- MX Not Mondays

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Mondays to Fridays from 20 May

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	GR	XC	TP	LD	GR	TP	GR	XC	XC	TP	GR	TP	GC	GR	XC	TP	GR	TP		
Aberdeen (ABD)	d																			
Stonehaven (STN)	d																			
Montrose (MTS)	d																			
Arbroath (ARB)	d																			
Dundee (DEE)	d																			
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d																			
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d																			
Inverkeithing (INK)	d																			
Inverness (INV)	d																			
Perth (PTH)	d																			
Stirling (STG)	d						0534													
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d						0547													
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d														0648					
Motherwell (MTH)	d														0704					
Haymarket (HYM)							0614								0748					
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 d	0548	0606		0623	0626		0700		0704		0730			0800	0805		0830		
Dunbar (DUN)	d	0611								0725										
Reston (RSN)	d																			
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d	0635	0650			0713				0750		0812				0848		0914		
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d	0657	0710							0810					0900					
Morpeth (MPT)	d	0713			0738					0825						0922				
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	0727	0737		0752	0755		0824		0839		0855			0927	0936		0957		
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	0730	0740	0743	0757	0800		0828	0835	0841	0845	0858			0930	0940	0943	1000		
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d			0753													0952			
Durham (DHM)	d	0743	0753	0800				0842e	0848	0854	0858				0943	0953	0959			
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	0802	0811	0818		0831e		0900	0906	0911	0917	0927			1002	1010	1018	1028		
Sunderland (SUN)	d													0853						
Hartlepool (HPL)	d													0920c						
Saltburn (SLB)	d						0748							0842					0951	
Redcar Central (RCC)	d						0807							0907					1007	
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d						0821							0920					1021	
Thornaby (TBY)	d						0827							0927					1027	
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d													0940						
Yarm (YRM)	d						0835							0935					1035	
Northallerton (NTR)	d			0829			0850	0911				0928		0950	0959			1029	1051	
Thirsk (THI)	d						0859							0959	1008				1059	
York (YRK)	8 a	0829	0837	0849		0859	0917	0930	0934	0937	0947	0954		1017	1024	1029	1038	1048	1054	1118
Leeds (LDS)	10 a		0907	0913			0943			1008	1012	1043				1108	1112		1143	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a			1011			1037				1113							1211		1237
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a						1049													1249
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a						1109													1309
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a			1059								1201						1259		
Doncaster (DON)	7 a	0854						0954	0957							1054				
Sheffield (SHF)	7 a		0954						1023	1054								1153		
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 a		1106						1128	1204								1305		
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 a	1039			1046	1053		1138					1148		1231	1239			1248	

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 4 minutes earlier
- e Arrives 3 minutes earlier

- B To Reading
- C To Plymouth

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Mondays to Fridays from 20 May

Operator	GR	XC B	XC C	TP	LD	GC	GR	TP	TP	GR	XC D	TP	GR	TP	GR	XC B	XC D	TP
Days of operation/Notes	1R	1◇	1◇	1	1	1R	1R	1	1	1R	1◇	1	1R	1	1R	1◇	1◇	1
1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠
Catering facilities	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠
Aberdeen (ABD) d													0752				0820	
Stonehaven (STN) d													0811				0837	
Montrose (MTS) d													0833				0859	
Arbroath (ARB) d													0850				0914	
Dundee (DEE) d													0908				0933	
Leuchars (LEU) 3 d													0922				0946	
Kirkcaldy (KDY) d													0947				1018	
Inverkeithing (INK) d													1003				1033	
Inverness (INV) d																		
Perth (PTH) d																		
Stirling (STG) d																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG) d																		
Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 d			0748															
Motherwell (MTH) d			0805															
Haymarket (HYM) d			0851										1020				1050	
Edinburgh (EDB) 10 d	0900		0907		0924		0930	0933		1000	1003		1030		1100		1108	
Dunbar (DUN) d								0959										
Reston (RSN) d								1015										
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK) d			0948				1012	1026			1050		1112				1150	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM) d			1009					1047		1100							1210	
Morpeth (MPT) d					1038			1101			1122							
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a	1024		1035		1052		1055	1120		1126	1136		1156		1224		1237	
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d	1027	1035	1040	1043	1055		1058			1129	1140	1143	1158		1227	1236	1241	1244
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d				1052								1153						
Durham (DHM) d	1040	1047	1052	1059						1143	1153	1200			1240	1248	1254	1259
Darlington (DAR) 7 d	1100	1105	1110	1117			1128			1202	1211	1218	1228		1300	1306	1312	1317
Sunderland (SUN) d						1017												
Hartlepool (HPL) d						1044												
Saltburn (SLB) d									1051						1151			
Redcar Central (RCC) d									1107						1207			
Middlesbrough (MBR) d									1120						1221			
Thornaby (TBY) d									1127						1227			
Eaglescliffe (EAG) d						1104												
Yarm (YRM) d									1135						1236			
Northallerton (NTR) d	1111					1123			1150			1229		1251	1311			1328
Thirsk (THI) d						1132			1159					1259				
York (YRK) 8 a	1130	1134	1137	1146		1148	1154		1217	1229	1237	1248	1255	1317	1330	1333	1340	1347
Leeds (LDS) 10 a			1207	1210					1244		1308	1312		1343			1408	1413
Manchester Victoria (MCV) a				1317					1336			1411		1438				1511
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 a									1349			1409		1449				
Manchester Airport (MIA) a									1409					1509				
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 a				1359								1459						1600
Doncaster (DON) 7 a	1154	1157								1254					1354	1358		
Sheffield (SHF) 7 a		1222	1254								1353					1422	1454	
Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 a		1328	1404								1506					1528	1604	
London Kings Cross (KGX) 15 a	1341				1347	1353	1352			1439			1448		1538			

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- B To Reading
- C To Plymouth
- D To Penzance

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Mondays to Fridays from 20 May

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	LD	GR	GC	TP	GR	XC	TP	GR	TP	GR	XC	TP	GR	TP	GR	XC	TP	TP		
Aberdeen (ABD)	d							0952												
Stonehaven (STN)	d							1011												
Montrose (MTS)	d							1033												
Arbroath (ARB)	d							1050												
Dundee (DEE)	d							1109												
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d							1123												
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d							1148												
Inverkeithing (INK)	d							1205												
Inverness (INV)	d		0755																	
Perth (PTH)	d		0959																	
Stirling (STG)	d		1034																	
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d		1048																	
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d																			
Motherwell (MTH)	d																			
Haymarket (HYM)			1110					1221												
Edinburgh (EDB)		10 d	1124	1130			1200	1207		1230			1300	1305		1330		1400	1403	1410
Dunbar (DUN)	d																			1435
Reston (RSN)	d																			1451
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d							1249		1313				1350		1413			1446	1505
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d						1301							1410				1500	1507	1526
Morpeth (MPM)	d		1234					1321										1515	1522	1540
Newcastle (NCL)		8 a	1248	1255			1327	1335		1356			1423	1436		1456		1528	1537	1554
Newcastle (NCL)		8 d	1251	1258			1330	1337	1343	1401			1426	1440	1443	1459		1533	1540	1543
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d								1352						1452					1552
Durham (DHM)	d						1343	1353f	1359				1440	1453	1459			1546	1553	1559
Darlington (DAR)	7 d		1327				1403	1411	1417	1429			1500	1511	1517	1527		1605	1611	1617
Sunderland (SUN)	d			1230																
Hartlepool (HPL)	d			1254																
Saltburn (SLB)	d				1251								1351					1451		
Redcar Central (RCC)	d				1307								1407					1507		
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d				1320								1421					1520		
Thornaby (TBY)	d				1327								1427					1527		
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d			1315e																
Yarm (YRM)	d				1335								1435					1535		
Northallerton (NTR)	d			1340	1350				1428				1450	1511		1528		1550		1628
Thirsk (THI)	d			1349	1359								1459					1558		
York (YRK)	8 a		1354	1405	1417	1429	1437	1448	1456	1517	1531	1537	1547	1553	1616	1631	1640	1647		
Leeds (LDS)	10 a				1443			1507	1512	1543			1608	1612	1642			1707	1712	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)		a			1536				1611	1636				1716	1736				1816	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)		10 a			1549					1649					1749					
Manchester Airport (MIA)		a			1609					1709					1809					
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a							1659						1804						1905
Doncaster (DON)	7 a					1454							1554					1655		
Sheffield (SHF)		7 a						1554						1654					1754	
Birmingham New Street (BHM)		12 a						1706						1806					1906	
London Kings Cross (KGX)		15 a	1544	1549	1607		1638			1648			1740			1750		1841		

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- e Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- f Arrives 5 minutes earlier

C To Plymouth

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Mondays to Fridays from 20 May

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	GR	GC	TP	GR	XC C	TP	GR	TP	GR	XC E	TP	LD	GR	GC	TP	GR	XC E	TP	
Aberdeen (ABD)	d																		
Stonehaven (STN)	d																		
Montrose (MTS)	d																		
Arbroath (ARB)	d																		
Dundee (DEE)	d																		
Leuchars (LEU)	d																		
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d																		
Inverkeithing (INK)	d																		
Inverness (INV)	d																		
Perth (PTH)	d																		
Stirling (STG)	d																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d																		
Glasgow Central (GLC)	d																		
Motherwell (MTH)	d																		
Haymarket (HYM)	d																		
Edinburgh (EDB)	d	1430			1500	1508		1530		1600	1607		1613	1630			1700	1707	
Dunbar (DUN)	d					1529													
Reston (RSN)	d																		
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d	1514				1553		1614			1648			1712				1750	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d															1800		1810	
Morpeth (MPT)	d										1720		1726						
Newcastle (NCL)	a	1557			1624	1636		1657		1722	1734		1745	1756			1826	1836	
Newcastle (NCL)	d	1600			1629	1640	1643	1659		1727	1739	1743	1752	1759			1829	1840	1844
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d						1652					1752							1853
Durham (DHM)	d				1642	1653	1659			1741e	1752	1759					1842	1853	1900
Darlington (DAR)	d	1629			1701	1711	1717	1728		1800	1810	1817		1829			1901	1911	1917
Sunderland (SUN)	d		1530														1730		
Hartlepool (HPL)	d		1554														1753		
Saltburn (SLB)	d			1551					1651										1751
Redcar Central (RCC)	d			1607					1707										1807
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d			1621					1720										1821
Thornaby (TBY)	d			1627					1727										1828
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d		1615											1820					
Yarm (YRM)	d			1636					1735										1836
Northallerton (NTR)	d		1633	1651	1712		1728		1750	1811		1828			1842	1851			1928
Thirsk (THI)	d		1643	1659					1759						1854e	1859			
York (YRK)	a	1655	1707	1717	1731	1737	1747	1754	1817	1830	1836	1847		1855	1910	1918	1927	1937	1948
Leeds (LDS)	a			1742		1808	1812	1842		1907	1912					1943		2008	2013
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a			1837			1911	1936			2012					2037			2114
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	a			1849				1949								2049			
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a			1909				2009								2109			
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	a					2004					2056								2205
Doncaster (DON)	a				1754					1854							1952		
Sheffield (SHF)	a					1854					1954							2054	
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	a					2005					2107							2208	
London Kings Cross (KGX)	a	1848	1907		1938			1949		2038			2044	2053	2106		2139		

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- e Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- C To Plymouth
- E To Bristol Temple Meads

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Mondays to Fridays from 20 May

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	GR	TP	TP	XC	TP	GR	TP	TP	TP	GR	LD	XC	TP	NT	TP	GR	GR	TP
Aberdeen (ABD)	d	1452														1818		
Stonehaven (STN)	d	1511														1837		
Montrose (MTS)	d	1533														1859		
Arbroath (ARB)	d	1550														1916		
Dundee (DEE)	d	1610														1934		
Leuchars (LEU)	d	1624														1948		
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d	1649														2013		
Inverkeithing (INK)	d	1705														2029		
Inverness (INV)	d																	
Perth (PTH)	d																	
Stirling (STG)	d																	
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d																	
Glasgow Central (GLC)	d																	
Motherwell (MTH)	d																	
Haymarket (HYM)	d	1721														2045		
Edinburgh (EDB)	d	1730	1734		1807		1830		1911		1936	1958	2004			2100	2200	
Dunbar (DUN)	d	1753	1800		1828		1854		1938							2125	2222	
Reston (RSN)	d		1815						1954							2141		
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d	1816	1827		1852		1920		2005		2019		2045			2153	2247	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d		1847				1943		2026		2040		2106			2214	2307	
Morpeth (MPPT)	d		1901		1924		2000		2041		2056	2113				2229	2325	
Newcastle (NCL)	a	1900	1919		1938		2014		2056		2109	2130	2133			2242	2355	
Newcastle (NCL)	d	1902			1941	2002	2017		2058		2115	2135		2201	2223	2245		
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d								2107						2233			
Durham (DHM)	d				1954	2014	2030		2114		2129			2214	2241	2259		
Darlington (DAR)	d	1932			2012	2032	2049		2133		2148			2232	2303a	2320		
Sunderland (SUN)	d																	
Hartlepool (HPL)	d																	
Saltburn (SLB)	d			1853				2008		2051					2151			2310
Redcar Central (RCC)	d			1907				2019		2106					2207			2318
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d			1920				2035		2120					2220			2331
Thornaby (TBY)	d			1927				2042		2127					2227			2337
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d																	
Yarm (YRM)	d			1935				2050		2135					2235			2345
Northallerton (NTR)	d			1950		2043		2105	2143	2150	2200			2243	2250	2345s		2359
Thirsk (THI)	d			1959				2113	2159	2226					2259			0008
York (YRK)	a	1959		2017	2040	2102	2115	2133	2202	2219	2220			2302	2317	0009		0034
Leeds (LDS)	a			2043	2107	2127			2226						2345	0042		
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a			2137		2223			2322						0116j			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	a			2149														
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a			2210														
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	a					2313			0005									
Doncaster (DON)	a	2023					2140				2245							
Sheffield (SHF)	a				2155													
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	a				2327													
London Kings Cross (KGX)	a	2208					2330				0114	0105						

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- j On Saturday mornings arrives 0058

FO Fridays only

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Saturdays until 10 February

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	GR	GR	TP	GR	TP	XC A	GR	XC B	TP	GR	TP	LD	TP	TP	GC	GR	XC B		
	1	1R	1R	1	1R	1	1◇	1R	1◇	1	1R	1	1	1	1	1R	1R	1◇		
Aberdeen (ABD)	d																			
Stonehaven (STN)	d																			
Montrose (MTS)	d																			
Arbroath (ARB)	d																			
Dundee (DEE)	d																			
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d																			
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d																			
Inverkeithing (INK)	d																			
Inverness (INV)	d																			
Perth (PTH)	d																			
Stirling (STG)	d																			
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d																			
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d																			
Motherwell (MTH)	d																			
Haymarket (HYM)	d																			
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 d												0526	0536	←			0548	0605	
Dunbar (DUN)	d												0558					0611		
Reston (RSN)	d												→							
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d																	0625	0646	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d																	0634	0646	
Morpeth (MPT)	d																	0645	0707	
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a												0649	0659				0710	0733	
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	0423	0445	0526	0535	0600		0623	0630	0640	0643	0655		0712				0723	0733	
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d				0544						0653								0740	
Durham (DHM)	d	0438	0500	0539	0551	0613		0636	0643	0653	0700	0708						0743	0753	
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	0456	0517	0558	0610	0632		0654	0702	0711	0718	0727						0803e	0811	
Sunderland (SUN)	d																	0645		
Hartlepool (HPL)	d																	0714c		
Saltburn (SLB)	d					0554												0651		
Redcar Central (RCC)	d					0603												0704		
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d					0620												0717		
Thornaby (TBY)	d					0627												0724		
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d																	0734		
Yarm (YRM)	d					0635												0733		
Northallerton (NTR)	d		0529	0610	0620			0714		0729								0750	0754	
Thirsk (THI)	d				0630	0658												0759	0804	
York (YRK)	8 a	0537	0557	0629	0647	0658	0716	0722	0735	0738	0748	0754					0817	0820	0829	0837
Leeds (LDS)	10 a	0622			0712	0742				0808	0812							0843		0907
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	10 a	0717			0813		0837				0912							0936		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a						0849											0949		
Manchester Airport (MIA)	10 a						0910											1010		
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a	0801			0905						1000									
Doncaster (DON)	7 a		0621	0654				0750											0854	
Sheffield (SHF)	7 a							0817		0854										0954
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 a							0927		1004										1107
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 a		0810	0838		0910			0938			0954		0959				1014	1038	

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 6 minutes earlier
- e Arrives 3 minutes earlier

- A To Reading
- B To Plymouth

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Saturdays until 10 February

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	GR	TP	GR	XC A	XC B	TP	GR	GC	TP	GR	XC B	TP	GR	LD	TP	GC	GR	
	1 ↕	1R ⊗	1 ↕	1R ⊗	1 ↕	1 ↕	1 ↕	1R ⊗	1R ⊗	1 ↕	1R ⊗	1 ↕	1 ↕	1R ⊗	1 ↕	1R ⊗	1 ↕	1R ⊗	
Aberdeen (ABD)	d																		
Stonehaven (STN)	d																		
Montrose (MTS)	d																		
Arbroath (ARB)	d																		
Dundee (DEE)	d																		
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d																		
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d																		
Inverkeithing (INK)	d																		
Inverness (INV)	d																		
Perth (PTH)	d																		
Stirling (STG)	d																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d																		
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d											0648							
Motherwell (MTH)	d											0704							
Haymarket (HYM)	d											0748							
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 d		0626		0700		0704		0730			0800	0808		0830	0856		0900	
Dunbar (DUN)	d					0725													
Reston (RSN)	d																		
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d		0709			0749		0812				0850		0914					
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d					0809						0901	0910						
Morpeth (MPT)	d					0824									1006				
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a		0752		0824		0838		0854			0927	0938		0956	1020		1024	
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	0743	0759		0828	0835	0840	0845	0900			0930	0940	0944	1001	1022		1026	
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d	0753												0952					
Durham (DHM)	d	0800			0841	0848	0853	0858				0944	0953	0959				1040	
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	0818	0828		0900	0906	0911	0917	0928			1003	1011	1017	1030			1100	
Sunderland (SUN)	d									0829								0955	
Hartlepool (HPL)	d									0854e								1022f	
Saltburn (SLB)	d			0748							0846						0951		
Redcar Central (RCC)	d			0807							0907						1007		
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d			0821							0921						1021		
Thornaby (TBY)	d			0827							0927						1027		
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d									0914							1046c		
Yarm (YRM)	d			0835							0935					1036			
Northallerton (NTR)	d	0829		0851	0911			0928		0932	0950			1028			1051	1105	1111
Thirsk (THI)	d			0859						0947c	0959						1100	1123g	
York (YRK)	8 a	0849	0854	0917	0930	0933	0939	0948	0954	1007	1017	1030	1037	1048	1056		1117	1130	
Leeds (LDS)	10 a	0913		0943			1008	1013			1043		1108	1113			1143		
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a	1012		1037				1111			1136			1212			1237		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a			1049							1149						1249		
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a			1109							1210						1309		
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a	1059						1200						1301					
Doncaster (DON)	7 a				0954	0957						1054							1154
Sheffield (SHF)	7 a					1020	1053						1153						
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 a					1127	1206						1306						
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 a		1049		1138				1148	1214		1238			1249	1314			1338

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 6 minutes earlier
- e Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- f Arrives 5 minutes earlier
- g Arrives 9 minutes earlier

- A To Reading
- B To Plymouth

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Saturdays until 10 February

Operator	XC A	XC B	GC	TP	GR	TP	TP	GR	XC C	TP	GR	TP	GR	XC A	XC C	GC	TP	GR		
Days of operation/Notes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Catering facilities	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Aberdeen (ABD)	d												0752							
Stonehaven (STN)	d												0811							
Montrose (MTS)	d												0833							
Arbroath (ARB)	d												0850							
Dundee (DEE)	d												0908							
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d												0922			0933				
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d												0947			0946				
Inverkeithing (INK)	d												1003			1018				
Inverness (INV)	d																	0755		
Perth (PTH)	d																	0959		
Stirling (STG)	d																	1033		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d																	1046		
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d		0748																	
Motherwell (MTH)	d		0807																	
Haymarket (HYM)	d		0851										1020					1110		
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 d		0906			0930	0933		1000	1005			1030		1100		1108	1130		
Dunbar (DUN)	d						1000													
Reston (RSN)	d						1015													
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d		0948			1012	1027			1050			1113				1150			
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d		1009				1047			1059							1210			
Morpeth (MPPT)	d						1104						1122							
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a		1035			1056	1121			1125	1136		1156		1223		1238	1254		
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	1035	1041		1044	1059			1128	1140	1143	1158		1226	1233	1241		1244	1257	
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d				1053						1153									
Durham (DHM)	d	1048	1054		1100				1142e	1153	1200			1241	1248	1254		1259		
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	1106	1112		1118	1127			1203h	1211	1218	1228		1301e	1306	1312		1317	1326	
Sunderland (SUN)	d																	1219		
Hartlepool (HPL)	d																	1243		
Saltburn (SLB)	d							1051						1151						
Redcar Central (RCC)	d							1107						1207						
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d							1120						1221						
Thornaby (TBY)	d							1126						1227						
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d																	1302		
Yarm (YRM)	d								1135					1236						
Northallerton (NTR)	d				1129				1150			1229		1251	1312			1320	1328	
Thirsk (THI)	d			1123g					1158					1259				1329		
York (YRK)	8 a	1133	1138	1145	1148	1154			1216	1230	1237	1248	1255	1317	1331	1335	1340	1346	1349	1355
Leeds (LDS)	10 a		1208		1212				1244		1307	1313		1343			1407		1413	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a				1311				1336			1412		1437					1512	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a								1349					1449						
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a								1410					1509						
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a				1403							1501							1559	
Doncaster (DON)	7 a	1157							1254						1354	1358				
Sheffield (SHF)	7 a	1221	1254							1353					1422	1454				
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 a	1328	1404							1506					1527	1603				
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 a			1350		1349				1438			1448		1538			1544		1549

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- e Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- g Arrives 9 minutes earlier
- h Arrives 4 minutes earlier

- A To Reading
- B To Plymouth
- C To Penzance

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Saturdays until 10 February

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	GR	XC B	TP	GR	LD	TP	GR	XC B	TP	GR	TP	GR	XC B	TP	TP	GR	GC
	1	1R X	1◇ T	1 T	1R X	1 T	1 X	1R X	1◇ T	1 T	1R X	1 X	1R X	1◇ T	1 T	1R X	1R X	1R X
Aberdeen (ABD)	d				0952													
Stonehaven (STN)	d				1011													
Montrose (MTS)	d				1033													
Arbroath (ARB)	d				1050													
Dundee (DEE)	d				1109													
Leuchars (LEU)	B d				1123													
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d				1148													
Inverkeithing (INK)	d				1205													
Inverness (INV)	d																	
Perth (PTH)	d																	
Stirling (STG)	d																	
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d																	
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d																	
Motherwell (MTH)	d																	
Haymarket (HYM)	d				1221													
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 d	1200	1205		1230	1256		1300	1308		1330		1400	1404		1408	1430	
Dunbar (DUN)	d															1433		
Reston (RSN)	d															1449		
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d		1250		1313				1350		1413			1450		1500	1512	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d	1301							1410				1459		1521			
Morpeth (MPPT)	d		1322			1406							1514	1522	1535			
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	1327	1336		1356	1419		1423	1436		1456		1527	1536	1553	1556		
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	1330	1340	1343	1359	1422		1426	1441	1446	1459		1530	1540	1543		1558	
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d			1352					1454						1552			
Durham (DHM)	d	1344	1353	1359				1440	1455	1501			1543	1553	1559			
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	1402	1411	1417	1428			1500	1512	1519	1527		1603e	1611	1617		1627	
Sunderland (SUN)	d																	1531
Hartlepool (HPL)	d																	1554
Saltburn (SLB)	d	1251					1351					1451						
Redcar Central (RCC)	d	1307					1407					1507						
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d	1320					1421					1520						
Thornaby (TBY)	d	1327					1427					1527						
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d																	1621
Yarm (YRM)	d	1335				1435						1535						
Northallerton (NTR)	d	1350			1428		1450	1511		1530		1550			1628			1640
Thirsk (THI)	d	1359					1500					1559						1651
York (YRK)	8 a	1417	1429	1440	1447	1455	1518	1530	1540	1549	1553	1617	1631	1637	1648		1654	1707
Leeds (LDS)	10 a	1443		1507	1512		1543		1608	1613		1642		1705	1713			
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a	1536			1612		1636			1712		1736			1812			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a	1549					1649					1749						
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a	1610					1710					1810						
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a				1701					1759					1905			
Doncaster (DON)	7 a	1453						1554					1654					
Sheffield (SHF)	7 a			1554					1654					1754				
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 a			1706					1804					1904				
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 a	1640			1648	1707		1738			1749		1838				1852	1907

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- e Arrives 3 minutes earlier

B To Plymouth

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Saturdays until 10 February

Operator	TP	GR	XC	TP	LD	GR	TP	GR	XC	TP	GR	GC	TP	GR	XC	TP	GR	TP	
Days of operation/Notes	1	1R	1D	1	1R	1R	1	1R	1D	1	1R	1R	1	1R	1D	1	1R	1	
1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	1	1R	1D	1	1R	1R	1	1R	1D	1	1R	1R	1	1R	1D	1	1R	1	
Catering facilities	1	1R	1D	1	1R	1R	1	1R	1D	1	1R	1R	1	1R	1D	1	1R	1	
Aberdeen (ABD)	d																	1452	
Stonehaven (STN)	d																	1511	
Montrose (MTS)	d																	1533	
Arbroath (ARB)	d																	1550	
Dundee (DEE)	d																	1609	
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d																	1624	
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d																	1649	
Inverkeithing (INK)	d																	1705	
Inverness (INV)	d																		
Perth (PTH)	d																		
Stirling (STG)	d																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d																		
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d																		
Motherwell (MTH)	d																		
Haymarket (HYM)	d																	1721	
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 d	1500	1505		1526	1530		1600	1607		1630			1700	1709		1730	1734	
Dunbar (DUN)	d		1526														1753	1800	
Reston (RSN)	d																	1815	
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d		1550			1614			1650		1713				1750		1816	1827	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d		1610											1801	1810			1847	
Morpeth (MPT)	d				1638				1722									1901	
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	1624	1637		1652	1656		1723	1736		1756			1827	1837		1900	1919	
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	1626	1638	1644	1655	1659		1726	1740	1743	1759			1829	1840	1843	1902		
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d			1653						1752						1852			
Durham (DHM)	d	1640	1653e	1700				1740	1753	1759				1843	1853	1900			
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	1659	1711	1718		1728		1800	1811	1817	1828			1902	1911	1918	1932		
Sunderland (SUN)	d											1730							
Hartlepool (HPL)	d											1753							
Saltburn (SLB)	d	1551						1651						1751					
Redcar Central (RCC)	d	1607						1707						1807					
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d	1621						1720						1821					
Thornaby (TBY)	d	1627						1727						1827					
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d											1814							
Yarm (YRM)	d	1636						1735						1836					
Northallerton (NTR)	d	1651	1711		1729			1750	1811		1828		1832	1851			1929		
Thirsk (THI)	d	1659						1759					1843	1859					
York (YRK)	8 a	1717	1730	1737	1748		1754	1817	1830	1837	1847	1854	1859	1917	1929	1939	1948	1959	
Leeds (LDS)	10 a	1742		1807	1813			1842		1907	1912			1943		2008	2014		
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	10 a	1837			1912			1936			2012			2037			2112		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a	1849						1949						2049					
Manchester Airport (MIA)	10 a	1910						2010						2110					
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a				2004						2056						2201		
Doncaster (DON)	7 a		1754						1854						1953			2023	
Sheffield (SHF)	7 a			1854						1954						2054			
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 a			2004						2106						2206			
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 a		1946			1948	1953		2046			2052	2058		2146			2216	

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- e Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- B To Plymouth
- D To Bristol Temple Meads

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Saturdays until 10 February

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	LD R T	TP T T	XC T< T	GR T T	TP T T	TP T T	GR T T	TP T T	GR T T	TP T T	TP T T	LD R T	TP T T	NT
Aberdeen (ABD)	d													
Stonehaven (STN)	d													
Montrose (MTS)	d													
Arbroath (ARB)	d													
Dundee (DEE)	d													
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d													
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d													
Inverkeithing (INK)	d													
Inverness (INV)	d													
Perth (PTH)	d													
Stirling (STG)	d													
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d													
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d													
Motherwell (MTH)	d													
Haymarket (HYM)	d													
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 d	1755	1806	1830			1900	1903	2000			2056		
Dunbar (DUN)	d		1827				1922	1929	2022					
Reston (RSN)	d							1945	2038					
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d		1851	1913			1947	1957	2052					
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d						2008	2018	2114					
Morpeth (MPT)	d	1908	1923				2025	2032	2129			2207		
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	1922	1937	1958			2040	2049	2145			2220		
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	1934	1941		2002		2044	2058			2149			2223
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d							2107			2158			2233
Durham (DHM)	d		1954		2014		2057	2114			2205			2241
Darlington (DAR)	7 d		2012		2032		2116	2133			2223			2303a
Sunderland (SUN)	d													
Hartlepool (HPL)	d													
Saltburn (SLB)	d		1851				2008				2051			2151
Redcar Central (RCC)	d		1907				2019				2107			2204
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d		1920				2035				2120			2217
Thornaby (TBY)	d		1927				2042				2126			2224
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d													
Yarm (YRM)	d		1935			2050					2135			2232
Northallerton (NTR)	d		1950		2043	2105	2127	2143			2150	2234		2248
Thirsk (THI)	d		1959			2113					2159			2256
York (YRK)	8 a		2017	2038	2102	2133	2146	2202			2220	2253		2317
Leeds (LDS)	10 a		2043	2108	2127			2226						
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a		2137		2223			2322						
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a		2149											
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a		2210											
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a				2312			0005						
Doncaster (DON)	7 a						2212							
Sheffield (SHF)	7 a			2155										
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 a			2308										
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 a	2226												

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Saturdays from 17 February to 9 March

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	GR	GR	TP	GR	TP	XC A	GR	XC B	TP	GR	TP	LD	TP	TP	GC	GR	XC B	
	1	1R	1R	1	1R	1	1◇	1R	1◇	1	1R	1	1	1	1	1R	1R	1◇	
Aberdeen (ABD)	d																		
Stonehaven (STN)	d																		
Montrose (MTS)	d																		
Arbroath (ARB)	d																		
Dundee (DEE)	d																		
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d																		
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d																		
Inverkeithing (INK)	d																		
Inverness (INV)	d																		
Perth (PTH)	d																		
Stirling (STG)	d																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d																		
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d																		
Motherwell (MTH)	d																		
Haymarket (HYM)	d																		
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 d											0526	0536	←			0548	0605	
Dunbar (DUN)	d											0558			0558		0611		
Reston (RSN)	d											→			0613				
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d														0625		0634	0646	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d														0645		0655	0707	
Morpeth (MPT)	d													0649	0659		0710		
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a													0703	0720		0723	0733	
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	0423	0445	0526	0535	0600		0623	0630	0640	0643	0655		0712			0730	0740	
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d				0544						0653								
Durham (DHM)	d	0438	0500	0539	0551	0613		0636	0643	0653	0700	0708					0743	0753	
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	0456	0517	0558	0610	0632		0654	0702	0711	0718	0727					0803e	0811	
Sunderland (SUN)	d																0645		
Hartlepool (HPL)	d																0714c		
Saltburn (SLB)	d					0554											0651		
Redcar Central (RCC)	d					0603											0704		
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d					0620											0717		
Thornaby (TBY)	d					0627											0724		
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d																0734		
Yarm (YRM)	d					0635											0733		
Northallerton (NTR)	d		0529	0610	0620		0650		0714		0729					0750	0754		
Thirsk (THI)	d				0630		0658									0759	0804		
York (YRK)	8 a	0537	0557	0629	0647	0658	0716	0722	0735	0738	0748	0754				0817	0820	0829	0837
Leeds (LDS)	10 a	0612			0712	0742				0808	0812					0843			0907
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	10 a	0716			0816		0851				0916					0951			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a																		
Manchester Airport (MIA)	10 a																		
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a	0801			0859						1004								
Doncaster (DON)	7 a		0621	0654			0750											0854	
Sheffield (SHF)	7 a						0817		0854										0954
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 a						0927		1004										1107
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 a		0810	0838		0910		0938			0954		0959			1014	1038		

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 6 minutes earlier
- e Arrives 3 minutes earlier

- A To Reading
- B To Plymouth

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Saturdays from 17 February to 9 March

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	GR	TP	GR	XC A	XC B	TP	GR	GC	TP	GR	XC B	TP	GR	LD	TP	GC	GR	
	1 ↕	1R ⊗	1 ↕	1R ⊗	1 ↕	1 ↕	1 ↕	1R ⊗	1R ⊗	1 ↕	1R ⊗	1 ↕	1 ↕	1R ⊗	1 ↕	1R ⊗	1 ↕	1R ⊗	
Aberdeen (ABD)	d																		
Stonehaven (STN)	d																		
Montrose (MTS)	d																		
Arbroath (ARB)	d																		
Dundee (DEE)	d																		
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d																		
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d																		
Inverkeithing (INK)	d																		
Inverness (INV)	d																		
Perth (PTH)	d																		
Stirling (STG)	d																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d																		
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d											0648							
Motherwell (MTH)	d											0704							
Haymarket (HYM)	d											0748							
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 d		0626		0700		0704		0730			0800	0808		0830	0856		0900	
Dunbar (DUN)	d						0725												
Reston (RSN)	d																		
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d		0709				0749		0812			0850			0914				
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d						0809					0901	0910						
Morpeth (MPT)	d						0824									1006			
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a		0752		0824		0838		0854			0927	0938		0956	1020		1024	
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	0743	0759		0828	0835	0840	0843	0900			0930	0940	0944	1001	1022		1026	
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d	0753						0852						0952					
Durham (DHM)	d	0800			0841	0848	0853	0859				0944	0953	0959				1040	
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	0818	0828		0900	0906	0911	0917	0928			1003	1011	1017	1030			1100	
Sunderland (SUN)	d									0829								0955	
Hartlepool (HPL)	d									0854e								1022f	
Saltburn (SLB)	d			0748								0846					0951		
Redcar Central (RCC)	d			0807								0907					1007		
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d			0821								0921					1021		
Thornaby (TBY)	d			0827								0927					1027		
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d									0914							1046c		
Yarm (YRM)	d			0835								0935					1036		
Northallerton (NTR)	d	0829		0851	0911			0928		0932	0950			1028			1051	1105	1111
Thirsk (THI)	d			0859						0947c	0959						1100	1123g	
York (YRK)	8 a	0849	0854	0917	0930	0933	0939	0947	0954	1007	1017	1030	1037	1047	1056		1117	1130	
Leeds (LDS)	10 a	0913		0943			1008	1012					1108	1112			1143		
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a	1016		1051				1116						1216			1251		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a																		
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a																		
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a	1059						1159						1301					
Doncaster (DON)	7 a				0954	0957						1054							1154
Sheffield (SHF)	7 a					1020	1053						1153						
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 a					1127	1206						1306						
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 a		1049		1138				1148	1214		1238			1249	1314			1338

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 6 minutes earlier
- e Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- f Arrives 5 minutes earlier
- g Arrives 9 minutes earlier

- A To Reading
- B To Plymouth

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Saturdays from 17 February to 9 March

Operator	XC A	XC B	GC	TP	GR	TP	TP	GR	XC C	TP	GR	TP	GR	XC A	XC C	GC	TP	GR
Days of operation/Notes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Catering facilities	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Aberdeen (ABD)	d												0752					
Stonehaven (STN)	d												0811					
Montrose (MTS)	d												0833					
Arbroath (ARB)	d												0850					
Dundee (DEE)	d												0908					
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d												0922		0933			
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d												0947		0946			
Inverkeithing (INK)	d												1003		1018			
Inverness (INV)	d																	0755
Perth (PTH)	d																	0959
Stirling (STG)	d																	1033
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d																	1046
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d		0748															
Motherwell (MTH)	d		0807															
Haymarket (HYM)	d		0851										1020					1110
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 d		0906			0930	0933		1000	1005			1030		1100			1108
Dunbar (DUN)	d						1000											
Reston (RSN)	d						1015											
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d		0948			1012	1027			1050			1113					1150
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d		1009				1047			1059								1210
Morpeth (MPPT)	d						1104											
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a		1035			1056	1121			1125	1136		1156		1223			1238
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	1035	1041		1043	1059			1128	1140	1143	1158		1226	1233	1241		1244
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d				1053						1153							
Durham (DHM)	d	1048	1054		1100				1142e	1153	1200			1241	1248	1254		1259
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	1106	1112		1118	1127			1203h	1211	1218	1228		1301e	1306	1312		1317
Sunderland (SUN)	d																	1219
Hartlepool (HPL)	d																	1243
Saltburn (SLB)	d							1051										1151
Redcar Central (RCC)	d							1107										1207
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d							1120										1221
Thornaby (TBY)	d							1126										1227
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d																	
Yarm (YRM)	d																	1302
Northallerton (NTR)	d				1129								1229		1251	1312		1320
Thirsk (THI)	d				1123g								1150		1259			1328
York (YRK)	8 a	1133	1138	1145	1148	1154			1216	1230	1237	1248	1255	1317	1331	1335	1340	1346
Leeds (LDS)	10 a		1208		1212				1244		1307	1313	1343				1407	1413
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a				1316				1351			1415		1451				1516
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a																	
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a																	
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a				1359						1501							1559
Doncaster (DON)	7 a	1157							1254						1354	1358		
Sheffield (SHF)	7 a	1221	1254								1353				1422	1454		
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 a	1328	1404								1506				1527	1603		
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 a			1350		1349			1438				1448		1538			1544
																		1549

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- e Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- g Arrives 9 minutes earlier
- h Arrives 4 minutes earlier

- A To Reading
- B To Plymouth
- C To Penzance

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Saturdays from 17 February to 9 March

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	GR	XC B	TP	GR	LD	TP	GR	XC B	TP	GR	TP	GR	XC B	TP	TP	GR	GC	
	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	
Aberdeen (ABD)	d				0952														
Stonehaven (STN)	d				1011														
Montrose (MTS)	d				1033														
Arbroath (ARB)	d				1050														
Dundee (DEE)	d				1109														
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d				1123														
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d				1148														
Inverkeithing (INK)	d				1205														
Inverness (INV)	d																		
Perth (PTH)	d																		
Stirling (STG)	d																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d																		
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d																		
Motherwell (MTH)	d																		
Haymarket (HYM)	d				1221														
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 d		1200	1205		1230	1256		1300	1308		1330		1400	1404		1408	1430	
Dunbar (DUN)	d																1433		
Reston (RSN)	d																1449		
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d			1250		1313				1350		1413			1450		1500	1512	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d		1301							1410				1459			1521		
Morpeth (MPPT)	d			1322			1406							1514	1522		1535		
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a		1327	1336		1356	1419		1423	1436		1456		1527	1536		1553	1556	
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d		1330	1340	1343	1359	1422		1426	1441	1446	1459		1530	1540	1543		1558	
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d				1352											1552			
Durham (DHM)	d		1344	1353	1359				1440	1455	1459			1543	1553	1559			
Darlington (DAR)	7 d		1402	1411	1417	1428			1500	1512	1517	1527		1603e	1611	1617		1627	
Sunderland (SUN)	d																	1531	
Hartlepool (HPL)	d																	1554	
Saltburn (SLB)	d	1251						1351					1451						
Redcar Central (RCC)	d	1307						1407					1507						
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d	1320						1421					1520						
Thornaby (TBY)	d	1327						1427					1527						
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d																	1621	
Yarm (YRM)	d	1335					1435						1535						
Northallerton (NTR)	d	1350			1428			1450	1511		1528		1550			1628		1640	
Thirsk (THI)	d	1359						1500					1559					1651	
York (YRK)	8 a	1417	1429	1440	1447	1455		1518	1530	1540	1547	1553	1617	1631	1637	1648		1654	1707
Leeds (LDS)	10 a	1443		1507	1513			1543		1608	1612		1642		1705	1713			
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a	1551			1616			1651			1716		1751			1816			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a																		
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a																		
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a				1701					1759						1905			
Doncaster (DON)	7 a		1453						1554					1654					
Sheffield (SHF)	7 a			1554						1654					1754				
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 a			1706						1804					1904				
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 a		1640			1648	1707		1738			1749		1838				1852	1907

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- e Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- B To Plymouth

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Saturdays from 17 February to 9 March

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	GR	XC	TP	LD	GR	TP	GR	XC	TP	GR	GC	TP	GR	XC	TP	GR	TP	
	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	
Aberdeen (ABD)	d																	1452	
Stonehaven (STN)	d																	1511	
Montrose (MTS)	d																	1533	
Arbroath (ARB)	d																	1550	
Dundee (DEE)	d																	1609	
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d																	1624	
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d																	1649	
Inverkeithing (INK)	d																	1705	
Inverness (INV)	d																		
Perth (PTH)	d																		
Stirling (STG)	d																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d																		
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d																		
Motherwell (MTH)	d																		
Haymarket (HYM)	d																	1721	
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 d		1500	1505		1526	1530		1600	1607		1630			1700	1709		1730	1734
Dunbar (DUN)	d			1526														1753	1800
Reston (RSN)	d																		1815
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d			1550			1614			1650		1713				1750		1816	1827
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d			1610											1801	1810			1847
Morpeth (MPT)	d					1638				1722									1901
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a		1624	1637		1652	1656		1723	1736		1756			1827	1837		1900	1919
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d		1626	1638	1644	1655	1659		1726	1740	1743	1759			1829	1840	1843	1902	
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d				1653						1752						1852		
Durham (DHM)	d		1640	1653 ^e	1700				1740	1753	1759				1843	1853	1900		
Darlington (DAR)	7 d		1659	1711	1718		1728		1800	1811	1817	1828			1902	1911	1918	1932	
Sunderland (SUN)	d												1730						
Hartlepool (HPL)	d												1753						
Saltburn (SLB)	d	1551						1651						1751					
Redcar Central (RCC)	d	1607						1707						1807					
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d	1621						1720						1821					
Thornaby (TBY)	d	1627						1727						1827					
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d											1814							
Yarm (YRM)	d	1636						1735						1836					
Northallerton (NTR)	d	1651	1711		1729			1750	1811		1828		1832	1851				1929	
Thirsk (THI)	d	1659						1759					1843	1859					
York (YRK)	8 a	1717	1730	1737	1748		1754	1817	1830	1837	1847	1854	1859	1917	1929	1939	1948	1959	
Leeds (LDS)	10 a	1742		1807	1812			1842		1907	1912			1943		2008	2014		
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a	1855			1916			1953			2015			2051			2116		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a																		
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a																		
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a				2004						2100						2201		
Doncaster (DON)	7 a		1754						1854						1953			2023	
Sheffield (SHF)	7 a			1854						1954						2054			
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 a			2004						2106						2206			
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 a		1946			1948	1953		2046			2052	2058		2146			2216	

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- e Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- B To Plymouth
- D To Bristol Temple Meads

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Saturdays from 17 February to 9 March

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	LD R T	TP T	XC T<	TP T	GR T T	TP T	GR T T	TP T	GR T T	TP T	TP T	LD R T	TP T T	NT
Aberdeen (ABD)	d													
Stonehaven (STN)	d													
Montrose (MTS)	d													
Arbroath (ARB)	d													
Dundee (DEE)	d													
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d													
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d													
Inverkeithing (INK)	d													
Inverness (INV)	d													
Perth (PTH)	d													
Stirling (STG)	d													
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d													
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d													
Motherwell (MTH)	d													
Haymarket (HYM)	d													
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 d	1755		1806		1830		1900	1903	2000			2056	
Dunbar (DUN)	d			1827				1922	1929	2022				
Reston (RSN)	d								1945	2038				
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d			1851		1913		1947	1957	2052				
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d							2008	2018	2114				
Morpeth (MPT)	d	1908		1923				2025	2032	2129			2207	
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	1922		1937		1958		2040	2049	2145			2220	
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	1934		1941	1947			2044	2058			2149		2223
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d								2107			2158		2233
Durham (DHM)	d			1954	2000			2057	2114			2205		2241
Darlington (DAR)	7 d			2012	2018			2116	2133			2223		2303a
Sunderland (SUN)	d													
Hartlepool (HPL)	d													
Saltburn (SLB)	d			1851				2008				2051		2151
Redcar Central (RCC)	d			1907				2019				2107		2204
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d			1920				2035				2120		2217
Thornaby (TBY)	d			1927				2042				2126		2224
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d													
Yarm (YRM)	d			1935				2050				2135		2232
Northallerton (NTR)	d			1950		2029		2105	2127	2143		2150	2234	2248
Thirsk (THI)	d			1959				2113				2159		2256
York (YRK)	8 a			2017	2038	2048		2133	2146	2202		2220	2253	2317
Leeds (LDS)	10 a			2043	2108	2112		2203				2242		
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a			2152		2216		2318						
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a													
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a													
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a					2259								
Doncaster (DON)	7 a							2212						
Sheffield (SHF)	7 a			2155										
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 a			2308										
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 a	2226												

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Saturdays from 16 March

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	GR	GR	TP	GR	TP	XC A	GR	XC B	TP	GR	TP	LD	TP	TP	GC	GR	XC B		
	1	1R	1R	1	1R	1	1◇	1R	1◇	1	1R	1	1	1	1	1R	1R	1◇		
Aberdeen (ABD)	d																			
Stonehaven (STN)	d																			
Montrose (MTS)	d																			
Arbroath (ARB)	d																			
Dundee (DEE)	d																			
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d																			
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d																			
Inverkeithing (INK)	d																			
Inverness (INV)	d																			
Perth (PTH)	d																			
Stirling (STG)	d																			
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d																			
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d																			
Motherwell (MTH)	d																			
Haymarket (HYM)	d																			
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 d												0526	0536	←			0548	0605	
Dunbar (DUN)	d												0558					0611		
Reston (RSN)	d												→							
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d																	0625	0634	0646
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d																	0645	0655	0707
Morpeth (MPT)	d													0649	0659			0710		
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a													0703	0720			0723	0733	
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	0423	0445	0526	0535	0600		0623	0630	0640	0643	0655		0712				0730	0740	
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d				0544						0653									
Durham (DHM)	d	0438	0500	0539	0551	0613		0636	0643	0653	0700	0708						0743	0753	
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	0456	0517	0558	0610	0632		0654	0702	0711	0718	0727						0803e	0811	
Sunderland (SUN)	d																	0645		
Hartlepool (HPL)	d																	0714c		
Saltburn (SLB)	d					0554												0651		
Redcar Central (RCC)	d					0603												0704		
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d					0620												0717		
Thornaby (TBY)	d					0627												0724		
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d																	0734		
Yarm (YRM)	d					0635												0733		
Northallerton (NTR)	d		0529	0610	0620		0650		0714		0729							0750	0754	
Thirsk (THI)	d				0630		0658											0759	0804	
York (YRK)	8 a	0537	0557	0629	0647	0658	0716	0722	0735	0738	0748	0754					0817	0820	0829	0837
Leeds (LDS)	10 a	0622			0712	0742				0808	0812						0843			0907
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	10 a	0717			0813		0837				0912						0936			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a						0849										0949			
Manchester Airport (MIA)	10 a						0910										1010			
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a	0801			0905						1000									
Doncaster (DON)	7 a		0621	0654			0750												0854	
Sheffield (SHF)	7 a						0817		0854											0954
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 a						0927		1004											1107
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 a		0810	0838		0910		0938			0954		0959				1014	1038		

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 6 minutes earlier
- e Arrives 3 minutes earlier

- A To Reading
- B To Plymouth

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Saturdays from 16 March

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	GR	TP	GR	XC A	XC B	TP	GR	GC	TP	GR	XC B	TP	GR	LD	TP	GC	GR	
	1 ↕	1R ⊗	1	1R ⊗	1 ↕	1 ↕	1 ↕	1R ⊗	1R ⊗	1 ↕	1R ⊗	1 ↕	1 ↕	1R ⊗	1 ↕	1R ⊗	1 ↕	1R ⊗	
Aberdeen (ABD)	d																		
Stonehaven (STN)	d																		
Montrose (MTS)	d																		
Arbroath (ARB)	d																		
Dundee (DEE)	d																		
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d																		
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d																		
Inverkeithing (INK)	d																		
Inverness (INV)	d																		
Perth (PTH)	d																		
Stirling (STG)	d																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d																		
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d											0648							
Motherwell (MTH)	d											0704							
Haymarket (HYM)	d											0748							
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 d		0626		0700		0704		0730			0800	0808		0830	0856		0900	
Dunbar (DUN)	d						0725												
Reston (RSN)	d																		
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d		0709				0749		0812			0850			0914				
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d						0809					0901	0910						
Morpeth (MPT)	d						0824									1006			
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a		0752		0824		0838		0854			0927	0938		0956	1020		1024	
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	0743	0759		0828	0835	0840	0845	0900			0930	0940	0944	1001	1022		1026	
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d	0753												0952					
Durham (DHM)	d	0800			0841	0848	0853	0858				0944	0953	0959				1040	
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	0818	0828		0900	0906	0911	0917	0928			1003	1011	1017	1030			1100	
Sunderland (SUN)	d									0829								0955	
Hartlepool (HPL)	d									0854e								1022f	
Saltburn (SLB)	d			0748								0846					0951		
Redcar Central (RCC)	d			0807								0907					1007		
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d			0821								0921					1021		
Thornaby (TBY)	d			0827								0927					1027		
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d										0914						1046c		
Yarm (YRM)	d			0835								0935					1036		
Northallerton (NTR)	d	0829		0851	0911			0928		0932	0950			1028			1051	1105	1111
Thirsk (THI)	d			0859						0947c	0959						1100	1123g	
York (YRK)	8 a	0849	0854	0917	0930	0933	0939	0948	0954	1007	1017	1030	1037	1048	1056		1117	1130	
Leeds (LDS)	10 a	0913		0943			1008	1013			1043		1108	1113			1143		
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a	1009		1037				1111			1136			1212			1237		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a			1049							1149						1249		
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a			1109							1210						1309		
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a	1059						1200						1301					
Doncaster (DON)	7 a				0954	0957						1054							1154
Sheffield (SHF)	7 a					1020	1053						1153						
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 a					1127	1206						1306						
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 a		1049		1138				1148	1214		1238			1249	1314			1338

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 6 minutes earlier
- e Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- f Arrives 5 minutes earlier
- g Arrives 9 minutes earlier

- A To Reading
- B To Plymouth

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Saturdays from 16 March

Operator	XC A	XC B	GC	TP	GR	TP	TP	GR	XC C	TP	GR	TP	GR	XC A	XC C	GC	TP	GR			
Days of operation/Notes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Catering facilities	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Aberdeen (ABD)	d												0752								
Stonehaven (STN)	d												0811								
Montrose (MTS)	d												0833								
Arbroath (ARB)	d												0850								
Dundee (DEE)	d												0908								
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d												0922			0933					
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d												0947			0946					
Inverkeithing (INK)	d												1003			1018					
Inverness (INV)	d																	0755			
Perth (PTH)	d																	0959			
Stirling (STG)	d																	1033			
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d																	1046			
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d		0748																		
Motherwell (MTH)	d		0807																		
Haymarket (HYM)	d		0851										1020								
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 d		0906			0930	0933		1000	1005			1030			1100		1108			
Dunbar (DUN)	d						1000														
Reston (RSN)	d						1015														
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d		0948			1012	1027			1050			1113					1150			
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d		1009				1047			1059								1210			
Morpeth (MPPT)	d						1104						1122								
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a		1035			1056	1121			1125	1136		1156			1223		1238			
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	1035	1041		1044	1059			1128	1140	1143	1158			1226	1233	1241		1244	1257	
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d				1053						1153										
Durham (DHM)	d	1048	1054		1100				1142e	1153	1200				1241	1248	1254		1259		
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	1106	1112		1118	1127			1203h	1211	1218	1228			1301e	1306	1312		1317	1326	
Sunderland (SUN)	d																		1219		
Hartlepool (HPL)	d																		1243		
Saltburn (SLB)	d							1051													
Redcar Central (RCC)	d							1107												1151	
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d							1120												1207	
Thornaby (TBY)	d							1126												1221	
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d																			1227	
Yarm (YRM)	d																			1236	
Northallerton (NTR)	d				1129							1229			1251	1312				1320	1328
Thirsk (THI)	d			1123g								1150			1259					1329	
York (YRK)	8 a	1133	1138	1145	1148	1154			1216	1230	1237	1248	1255	1317	1331	1335	1340	1346	1349	1355	
Leeds (LDS)	10 a		1208		1212				1244		1307	1313		1343			1407			1413	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a				1311				1336			1409		1437						1512	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a								1349					1449							
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a								1410					1509							
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a				1403							1501									1559
Doncaster (DON)	7 a	1157							1254							1354	1358				
Sheffield (SHF)	7 a	1221	1254							1353						1422	1454				
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 a	1328	1404							1506						1527	1603				
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 a			1350		1349				1438			1448			1538				1544	1549

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- e Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- g Arrives 9 minutes earlier
- h Arrives 4 minutes earlier

- A To Reading
- B To Plymouth
- C To Penzance

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Saturdays from 16 March

Operator	TP	GR	XC B	TP	GR	LD	TP	GR	XC B	TP	GR	TP	GR	XC B	TP	TP	GR	GC
Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	1	1R X	1◇ T	1	1R X	R T	1	1R X	1◇ T	1	1R X	1	1R X	1◇ T	1	1	1R X	1R CP
Aberdeen (ABD)	d				0952													
Stonehaven (STN)	d				1011													
Montrose (MTS)	d				1033													
Arbroath (ARB)	d				1050													
Dundee (DEE)	d				1109													
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d				1123													
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d				1148													
Inverkeithing (INK)	d				1205													
Inverness (INV)	d																	
Perth (PTH)	d																	
Stirling (STG)	d																	
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d																	
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d																	
Motherwell (MTH)	d																	
Haymarket (HYM)	d				1221													
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 d	1200	1205		1230	1256		1300	1308		1330		1400	1404		1408	1430	
Dunbar (DUN)	d															1433		
Reston (RSN)	d															1449		
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d		1250		1313				1350		1413			1450		1500	1512	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d	1301							1410				1459		1521			
Morpeth (MPPT)	d		1322			1406							1514	1522	1535			
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	1327	1336		1356	1419		1423	1436		1456		1527	1536	1553	1556		
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	1330	1340	1343	1359	1422		1426	1441	1446	1459		1530	1540	1543	1558		
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d			1352					1454						1552			
Durham (DHM)	d	1344	1353	1359				1440	1455	1501			1543	1553	1559			
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	1402	1411	1417	1428			1500	1512	1519	1527		1603e	1611	1617		1627	
Sunderland (SUN)	d																	1531
Hartlepool (HPL)	d																	1554
Saltburn (SLB)	d	1251					1351				1451							
Redcar Central (RCC)	d	1307					1407				1507							
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d	1320					1421				1520							
Thornaby (TBY)	d	1327					1427				1527							
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d																	1621
Yarm (YRM)	d	1335				1435					1535							
Northallerton (NTR)	d	1350		1428			1450	1511		1530		1550			1628			1640
Thirsk (THI)	d	1359					1500				1559							1651
York (YRK)	8 a	1417	1429	1440	1447	1455	1518	1530	1540	1549	1553	1617	1631	1637	1648	1654	1707	
Leeds (LDS)	10 a	1443		1507	1512		1543		1608	1613		1642		1705	1713			
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a	1536			1612		1636			1712		1736			1812			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a	1549					1649					1749						
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a	1610					1710					1810						
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a			1701						1759					1905			
Doncaster (DON)	7 a	1453						1554					1654					
Sheffield (SHF)	7 a		1554						1654					1754				
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 a		1706						1804					1904				
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 a	1640			1648	1707		1738			1749		1838			1852	1907	

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- e Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- B To Plymouth

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Saturdays from 16 March

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	GR	XC B	TP	LD	GR	TP	GR	XC D	TP	GR	GC	TP	GR	XC	TP	GR	TP	
	1	1R X	1D A	1	1R A	1R X	1	1R X	1D A	1	1R X	1R CP	1	1R X	1D A	1	1R X	1	
Aberdeen (ABD)	d																		1452
Stonehaven (STN)	d																		1511
Montrose (MTS)	d																		1533
Arbroath (ARB)	d																		1550
Dundee (DEE)	d																		1609
Leuchars (LEU)	8 d																		1624
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d																		1649
Inverkeithing (INK)	d																		1705
Inverness (INV)	d																		
Perth (PTH)	d																		
Stirling (STG)	d																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d																		
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d																		
Motherwell (MTH)	d																		
Haymarket (HYM)	d																		1721
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 d	1500	1505		1526	1530		1600	1607		1630			1700	1709		1730	1734	
Dunbar (DUN)	d		1526														1753	1800	
Reston (RSN)	d																	1815	
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d		1550			1614			1650		1713				1750		1816	1827	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d		1610											1801	1810			1847	
Morpeth (MPT)	d				1638				1722									1901	
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	1624	1637		1652	1656		1723	1736		1756			1827	1837		1900	1919	
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	1626	1638	1644	1655	1659		1726	1740	1743	1759			1829	1840	1843	1902		
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d			1653					1752							1852			
Durham (DHM)	d	1640	1653e	1700				1740	1753	1759				1843	1853	1900			
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	1659	1711	1718		1728		1800	1811	1817	1828			1902	1911	1918	1932		
Sunderland (SUN)	d											1730							
Hartlepool (HPL)	d											1753							
Saltburn (SLB)	d	1551					1651						1751						
Redcar Central (RCC)	d	1607					1707						1807						
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d	1621					1720						1821						
Thornaby (TBY)	d	1627					1727						1827						
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d											1814							
Yarm (YRM)	d	1636					1735						1836						
Northallerton (NTR)	d	1651	1711		1729		1750	1811		1828		1832	1851				1929		
Thirsk (THI)	d	1659					1759					1843	1859						
York (YRK)	8 a	1717	1730	1737	1748		1754	1817	1830	1837	1847	1854	1859	1917	1929	1939	1948	1959	
Leeds (LDS)	10 a	1742		1807	1813		1842		1907	1912			1943		2008	2014			
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	10 a	1837			1912		1936			2012			2037			2110			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a	1849					1949						2049						
Manchester Airport (MIA)	10 a	1910					2010						2110						
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a				2004					2056						2201			
Doncaster (DON)	7 a		1754					1854						1953			2023		
Sheffield (SHF)	7 a			1854					1954						2054				
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 a			2004					2106						2206				
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 a		1946			1948	1953		2046			2052	2058		2146			2216	

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- e Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- B To Plymouth
- D To Bristol Temple Meads

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Saturdays from 16 March

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	LD R T	TP T T	XC T< T	GR T T	TP T T	TP T T	GR T T	TP T T	GR T T	TP T T	TP T T	LD R T	TP T T	NT
Aberdeen (ABD)	d													
Stonehaven (STN)	d													
Montrose (MTS)	d													
Arbroath (ARB)	d													
Dundee (DEE)	d													
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d													
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d													
Inverkeithing (INK)	d													
Inverness (INV)	d													
Perth (PTH)	d													
Stirling (STG)	d													
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d													
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d													
Motherwell (MTH)	d													
Haymarket (HYM)	d													
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 d	1755	1806	1830			1900	1903	2000			2056		
Dunbar (DUN)	d		1827				1922	1929	2022					
Reston (RSN)	d							1945	2038					
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d		1851	1913			1947	1957	2052					
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d						2008	2018	2114					
Morpeth (MPT)	d	1908	1923				2025	2032	2129			2207		
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	1922	1937	1958			2040	2049	2145			2220		
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	1934	1941		2002		2044	2058			2149			2223
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d							2107			2158			2233
Durham (DHM)	d		1954		2014		2057	2114			2205			2241
Darlington (DAR)	7 d		2012		2032		2116	2133			2223			2303a
Sunderland (SUN)	d													
Hartlepool (HPL)	d													
Saltburn (SLB)	d		1851				2008				2051			2151
Redcar Central (RCC)	d		1907				2019				2107			2204
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d		1920				2035				2120			2217
Thornaby (TBY)	d		1927				2042				2126			2224
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d													
Yarm (YRM)	d		1935			2050					2135			2232
Northallerton (NTR)	d		1950		2043	2105	2127	2143			2150	2234		2248
Thirsk (THI)	d		1959			2113					2159			2256
York (YRK)	8 a		2017	2038	2102	2133	2146	2202			2220	2253		2317
Leeds (LDS)	10 a		2043	2108	2127			2226						
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a		2137		2223			2322						
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a		2149											
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a		2210											
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a				2312			0005						
Doncaster (DON)	7 a						2212							
Sheffield (SHF)	7 a		2155											
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 a		2308											
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 a	2226												

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Sundays until 11 February

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	GR	TP	LD	GR	TP	GR	TP	GR	XC	TP	GC	GR	TP	GR	XC	TP	GR	TP	
Aberdeen (ABD)	d																		
Stonehaven (STN)	d																		
Montrose (MTS)	d																		
Arbroath (ARB)	d																		
Dundee (DEE)	d																		
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d																		
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d																		
Inverkeithing (INK)	d																		
Inverness (INV)	d																		
Perth (PTH)	d																		
Stirling (STG)	d																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d																		
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d																		
Motherwell (MTH)	d																		
Haymarket (HYM)		d																	
Edinburgh (EDB)		10 d												0900	0908		0930	0933	
Dunbar (DUN)	d																	1000	
Reston (RSN)	d																	1015	
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d														0950		1013	1027	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d																	1047	
Morpeth (MPT)	d																	1101	
Newcastle (NCL)		8 a												1023	1033		1056	1119	
Newcastle (NCL)		8 d	0755	0759	0820	0825	0838	0855		0925	0935	0939		1000		1027	1040	1043	1100
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d		0808									0947						1052	
Durham (DHM)	d	0809c	0815		0838	0850	0908		0938	0948	0954					1041	1053	1059	
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	0827	0833		0856	0909	0928c	0937	0957	1006	1010			1029		1100	1111	1117	1129
Sunderland (SUN)	d												0924						
Hartlepool (HPL)	d												0949c						
Saltburn (SLB)	d															0951			
Redcar Central (RCC)	d															1004			
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d															1018			
Thornaby (TBY)	d															1024			
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d											1008							
Yarm (YRM)	d															1033			
Northallerton (NTR)	d		0844			0921		0949	1008		1021	1026		1049	1112		1127		
Thirsk (THI)	d							0957				1036		1057					
York (YRK)	8 a	0854	0903		0922	0945	0954	1015	1027	1032	1043	1052	1055	1114	1131	1137	1146	1155	
Leeds (LDS)	10 a		0928			1013		1043		1059	1112			1143		1208	1212		
Manchester Victoria (MCV)		a	1021			1111		1138			1212			1238			1311		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)		10 a						1149						1250					
Manchester Airport (MIA)		a						1213						1312					
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a		1102			1202					1302						1401		
Doncaster (DON)	7 a								1051	1130						1155			
Sheffield (SHF)		7 a								1154							1254		
Birmingham New Street (BHM)		12 a								1305							1404		
London Kings Cross (KGX)		15 a	1052		1103	1137		1153		1239			1241	1255		1341		1348	

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- A To Plymouth

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Sundays until 11 February

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	GC	TP	GR	XC B	TP	GR	LD	TP	GR	XC B	GC	TP	GR	GR	TP	GR	GR	XC A	
Aberdeen (ABD)	d																		
Stonehaven (STN)	d																		
Montrose (MTS)	d																		
Arbroath (ARB)	d																		
Dundee (DEE)	d																		
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d																		
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d																		
Inverkeithing (INK)	d																		
Inverness (INV)	d																		
Perth (PTH)	d																		
Stirling (STG)	d																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d																		
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d																		1055
Motherwell (MTH)	d																		1112
Haymarket (HYM)	d																		1151
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 d		1000	1008		1030	1054		1100	1105			1120	1130			1200	1204	
Dunbar (DUN)	d																		1226
Reston (RSN)	d																		
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d			1050		1113				1150				1213					1250
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d		1101							1210							1302		
Morpeth (MPT)	d			1122			1204						1233						1322
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a		1127	1136		1156	1217		1223	1236			1246	1256			1327		1336
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d		1130	1140	1143	1158	1220		1226	1240		1244	1252	1300		1315	1330		1340
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d				1153							1253							
Durham (DHM)	d		1144	1153	1200				1239	1252		1300	1306c			1329	1344		1353
Darlington (DAR)	7 d		1203	1211	1218	1227			1259	1310		1317	1324	1330		1348	1403		1411
Sunderland (SUN)	d	1028										1213							
Hartlepool (HPL)	d	1052										1238c							
Saltburn (SLB)	d		1048					1150								1249			
Redcar Central (RCC)	d		1104					1205								1304			
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d		1117					1218								1317			
Thornaby (TBY)	d		1124					1225								1324			
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d	1113									1257								
Yarm (YRM)	d		1133					1233								1333			
Northallerton (NTR)	d	1133	1150			1229			1248	1310		1315	1327			1349	1400		
Thirsk (THI)	d	1143	1158						1257			1325				1357			
York (YRK)	8 a	1159	1215	1229	1237	1248	1254		1314	1329	1336	1341	1346	1350	1358	1414	1420	1429	1437
Leeds (LDS)	10 a		1243		1307	1313			1343		1407		1412			1443			1504
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a		1338			1411			1438			1511				1538			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a		1350						1450							1550			
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a		1412						1512							1612			
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a				1502							1601							
Doncaster (DON)	7 a		1253						1352								1444	1453	
Sheffield (SHF)	7 a			1354						1452									1554
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 a			1506						1604									1706
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 a	1349		1439			1445	1456		1540		1541		1547	1550		1627	1639	

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier

- A To Plymouth
- B To Penzance

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Sundays until 11 February

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	GR	GR	TP	GR	GR	NT	XC	GC	TP	GR	GR	LD	TP	GR	XC	TP	TP
	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	C	A	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	A	⏰	⏰
Aberdeen (ABD)	d					0947												
Stonehaven (STN)	d					1006												
Montrose (MTS)	d					1028												
Arbroath (ARB)	d					1045												
Dundee (DEE)	d					1104												
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d					1118										1222		
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d					1143										1235		
Inverkeithing (INK)	d					1159										1307		
Inverness (INV)	d												0940					
Perth (PTH)	d												1201					
Stirling (STG)	d												1238					
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d												1252					
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d																	
Motherwell (MTH)	d																	
Haymarket (HYM)	d					1219										1339		
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 d		1220	1230			1300		1308			1320	1330	1356		1400	1408	1421
Dunbar (DUN)	d																	1452
Reston (RSN)	d																	
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d					1313		1343	1350				1413			1450		
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d								1410						1501			
Morpeth (MPT)	d					1333							1506			1522		
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a		1347	1356			1427		1436			1445	1456	1519		1528	1536	
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	1343	1350	1359		1416	1432		1441		1444	1451	1459	1522		1531	1540	1543
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d	1352									1453							1552
Durham (DHM)	d	1359	1404			1429			1454		1500	1505			1545c	1553	1600	
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	1416		1427		1448	1501	1509a	1512		1518	1524	1530c		1603	1611	1618	
Sunderland (SUN)	d									1414								
Hartlepool (HPL)	d						1425		1439c									
Saltburn (SLB)	d				1350									1449				
Redcar Central (RCC)	d				1402									1504				
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d				1415									1517				
Thornaby (TBY)	d				1421									1524				
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d						1449		1458									
Yarm (YRM)	d				1432									1533				
Northallerton (NTR)	d				1447	1500			1516	1529				1549				1629
Thirsk (THI)	d				1455				1525					1559				
York (YRK)	8 a	1442	1446	1455	1513	1519	1527		1538	1546	1549	1553	1556		1616	1629	1639	1647
Leeds (LDS)	10 a	1513			1543				1608					1643			1709	1713
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a	1611			1638					1712				1738				1811
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a				1650									1750				
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a				1712									1812				
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a	1701									1801							1904
Doncaster (DON)	7 a					1547	1551									1654		
Sheffield (SHF)	7 a								1652								1754	
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 a								1804								1906	
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 a		1643	1650		1736	1739			1742		1746	1749	1806		1839		

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- A To Plymouth
- C From Hartlepool to Darlington

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Sundays until 11 February

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	GR	GR	TP	TP	GR	GR	XC	XC A	TP	GR	LD	TP	GR	XC D	TP	GR	GR	TP	
Aberdeen (ABD)	d	1147																	1347
Stonehaven (STN)	d	1206																	1406
Montrose (MTS)	d	1228																	1428
Arbroath (ARB)	d	1245																	1445
Dundee (DEE)	d	1304																	1503
Leuchars (LEU)	d	1318																	1517
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d	1344																	1543
Inverkeithing (INK)	d	1404																	1601
Inverness (INV)	d																		
Perth (PTH)	d																		
Stirling (STG)	d																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d																		
Glasgow Central (GLC)	d																		
Motherwell (MTH)	d																		
Haymarket (HYM)	d	1421																	1620
Edinburgh (EDB)	d	1430			1450	1500		1508		1530	1550		1600	1608		1620	1630		
Dunbar (DUN)	d			1452															
Reston (RSN)	d			1508															
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d			1519	1533			1550		1612				1650					1713
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d			1540				1610					1701						
Morpeth (MPT)	d			1554							1700			1722					1733
Newcastle (NCL)	a	1553		1613	1616	1622		1636		1656	1713		1727	1736		1747	1756		
Newcastle (NCL)	d	1556	1606		1618	1626	1636	1640	1644	1701	1716		1730	1740	1740	1752	1800		
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d								1653						1752				
Durham (DHM)	d		1620		1631	1641c	1648	1653	1700				1744	1753	1759				
Darlington (DAR)	d	1627e	1639		1650	1701	1706	1711	1718	1729			1803	1811	1817	1822	1830		
Sunderland (SUN)	d																		
Hartlepool (HPL)	d																		
Saltburn (SLB)	d				1549							1649							1742
Redcar Central (RCC)	d				1604							1704							1801
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d				1617							1717							1814
Thornaby (TBY)	d				1624							1724							1821
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d																		
Yarm (YRM)	d				1632							1733							1829
Northallerton (NTR)	d		1651						1729			1750			1828	1833			1844
Thirsk (THI)	d				1654							1759							1853
York (YRK)	a	1655	1710		1714	1719	1728	1732	1738	1748	1755		1816	1829	1837	1848	1852	1858	1911
Leeds (LDS)	a				1743				1806	1814		1843		1907	1913				1943
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a				1838					1912		1938			2012				2038
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	a				1850							1950							2049
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a				1912							2012							2108
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	a								2001						2101				
Doncaster (DON)	a		1734			1752	1759						1853						
Sheffield (SHF)	a						1822	1854						1955					
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	a						1924	2004						2106					
London Kings Cross (KGX)	a	1849	1917			1922	1942			1947	2008		2042			2048	2052		

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- e Arrives 4 minutes earlier

- A To Plymouth
- D To Bristol Temple Meads

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Sundays until 11 February

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	GR	XC	NT	GC	TP	GR	TP	TP	GR	XC	TP	GR	LD	TP	GR	TP	TP	NT
Aberdeen (ABD)	d																	
Stonehaven (STN)	d																	
Montrose (MTS)	d																	
Arbroath (ARB)	d																	
Dundee (DEE)	d																	
Leuchars (LEU)	d																	
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d																	
Inverkeithing (INK)	d																	
Inverness (INV)	d																	
Perth (PTH)	d																	
Stirling (STG)	d																	
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d																	
Glasgow Central (GLC)	d																	
Motherwell (MTH)	d																	
Haymarket (HYM)	d																	
Edinburgh (EDB)	d	1700	1708			1730	1733		1800	1805		1830	1854		1900	1915		
Dunbar (DUN)	d					1752	1801			1826					1923	1940		
Reston (RSN)	d						1817									1956		
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d		1750			1817	1828			1850		1913			1947	2008		
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d		1810				1849		1901							2028		
Morpeth (MPT)	d						1903			1922			2004			2042		
Newcastle (NCL)	a	1823	1837			1859	1920		1928	1936		1956	2017		2030	2056		
Newcastle (NCL)	d	1828	1839			1843	1903		1931	1939	1942	2000	2021		2033	2100		2114
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d					1852				1950						2109		2124
Durham (DHM)	d	1842	1852			1859			1944	1952	1957				2047	2116		2132
Darlington (DAR)	d	1901	1909	1908a		1917	1931		2003	2010	2015	2029			2106	2135		2153a
Sunderland (SUN)	d				1814													
Hartlepool (HPL)	d			1825	1840													
Saltburn (SLB)	d							1849						1938			2048	
Redcar Central (RCC)	d							1904						1946			2104	
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d							1918						2000			2118	
Thornaby (TBY)	d							1925						2006			2125	
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d			1849	1901c													
Yarm (YRM)	d							1935						2015			2133	
Northallerton (NTR)	d	1913			1921	1928			1950			2026			2031			2148
Thirsk (THI)	d				1930				1958						2040			2157
York (YRK)	a	1934	1937		1946	1950	1957		2016	2030	2036	2045	2055		2104	2132	2213	2227
Leeds (LDS)	a		2007			2014			2043		2107	2112			2131		2243	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a					2113			2138			2213			2236		2335	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	a								2150									
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a								2212									
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	a					2202					2301						0017	
Doncaster (DON)	a	1958								2054			2123			2156		
Sheffield (SHF)	a		2054								2153							
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	a		2208								2309							
London Kings Cross (KGX)	a	2139			2141		2158			2239			2317	2320		2359		

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- C From Hartlepool to Darlington
- D To Bristol Temple Meads
- E From Metrocentre

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Sundays until 11 February

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	GR Ⓜ	XC ◇	TP Ⓜ	GR Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ
Aberdeen (ABD)	d					
Stonehaven (STN)	d					
Montrose (MTS)	d					
Arbroath (ARB)	d					
Dundee (DEE)	d					
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d					
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d					
Inverkeithing (INK)	d					
Inverness (INV)	d					
Perth (PTH)	d					
Stirling (STG)	d					
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d					
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d					
Motherwell (MTH)	d					
Haymarket (HYM)	d					
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 d	2000	2025	2100		
Dunbar (DUN)	d	2023		2122		
Reston (RSN)	d			2138		
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d	2048	2106	2149		
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d	2110		2210		
Morpeth (MPT)	d	2127				
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	2141	2149	2237		
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	2144		2157		
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d					
Durham (DHM)	d	2157		2210		
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	2215		2228		
Sunderland (SUN)	d					
Hartlepool (HPL)	d					
Saltburn (SLB)	d				2149	2311
Redcar Central (RCC)	d				2159	2319
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d				2212	2333
Thornaby (TBY)	d				2219	2340
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d					
Yarm (YRM)	d				2227	2348
Northallerton (NTR)	d	2227			2242	
Thirsk (THI)	d				2251	
York (YRK)	8 a	2258		2321	2316	0033
Leeds (LDS)	10 a				2344	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a				0112	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a					
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a					
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a					
Doncaster (DON)	7 a	2324				
Sheffield (SHF)	7 a					
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 a					
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 a					

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
d Departure time

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Sundays from 18 February to 10 March

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	GR	LD	GR	TP	GR	TP	GR	XC	TP	GC	GR	TP	GR	XC	TP	GR	TP	
	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰
Aberdeen (ABD)	d																		
Stonehaven (STN)	d																		
Montrose (MTS)	d																		
Arbroath (ARB)	d																		
Dundee (DEE)	d																		
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d																		
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d																		
Inverkeithing (INK)	d																		
Inverness (INV)	d																		
Perth (PTH)	d																		
Stirling (STG)	d																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d																		
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d																		
Motherwell (MTH)	d																		
Haymarket (HYM)	d																		
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 d														0900	0908		0930	0933
Dunbar (DUN)	d																		1000
Reston (RSN)	d																		1015
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d														0950			1013	1027
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d																		1047
Morpeth (MPT)	d																		1101
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a														1023	1033		1056	1119
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	0749	0755	0820	0825	0838	0855		0925	0935	0939		1000		1027	1040	1043	1100	
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d									0947							1052		
Durham (DHM)	d	0801	0809c		0838	0850	0908		0938	0948	0954				1041	1053	1059		
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	0819	0827		0856	0909	0928c	0937	0957	1006	1010			1029	1100	1111	1117	1129	
Sunderland (SUN)	d												0924						
Hartlepool (HPL)	d												0949c						
Saltburn (SLB)	d														0951				
Redcar Central (RCC)	d														1004				
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d														1018				
Thornaby (TBY)	d														1024				
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d											1008							
Yarm (YRM)	d														1033				
Northallerton (NTR)	d					0921		0949	1008		1021	1026		1049	1112		1128		
Thirsk (THI)	d							0957				1036		1057					
York (YRK)	8 a	0845	0854		0922	0945	0954	1015	1027	1032	1043	1052	1055	1114	1131	1137	1147	1155	
Leeds (LDS)	10 a	0912				1014		1043		1059	1112			1143		1208	1212		
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	10 a	1014				1114		1144			1214			1244			1314		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a																		
Manchester Airport (MIA)	10 a																		
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a	1102				1202					1302						1401		
Doncaster (DON)	7 a								1051	1130					1155				
Sheffield (SHF)	7 a									1154							1254		
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 a									1305							1404		
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 a		1052	1103	1137		1153		1239			1241	1255		1341			1348	

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- A To Plymouth

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Sundays from 18 February to 10 March

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	GC	TP	GR	XC B	TP	GR	LD	TP	GR	XC B	GC	TP	GR	GR	TP	GR	GR	XC A	
Aberdeen (ABD)	d																		
Stonehaven (STN)	d																		
Montrose (MTS)	d																		
Arbroath (ARB)	d																		
Dundee (DEE)	d																		
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d																		
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d																		
Inverkeithing (INK)	d																		
Inverness (INV)	d																		
Perth (PTH)	d																		
Stirling (STG)	d																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d																		
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d																	1055	
Motherwell (MTH)	d																	1112	
Haymarket (HYM)																		1151	
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 d		1000	1008		1030	1054		1100	1105			1120	1130			1200	1204	
Dunbar (DUN)	d																	1226	
Reston (RSN)	d																		
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d			1050		1113				1150				1213				1250	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d		1101							1210							1302		
Morpeth (MPPT)	d			1122			1204						1233					1322	
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a		1127	1136		1156	1217		1223	1236			1246	1256			1327	1336	
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d		1130	1140	1143	1158	1220		1226	1240		1244	1252	1300		1315	1330	1340	
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d				1153														
Durham (DHM)	d		1144	1153	1200				1239	1252		1257	1306c			1329	1344	1353	
Darlington (DAR)	7 d		1203	1211	1218	1227			1259	1310		1316	1324	1330		1348	1403	1411	
Sunderland (SUN)	d	1028										1213							
Hartlepool (HPL)	d	1052										1238c							
Saltburn (SLB)	d		1048					1150								1249			
Redcar Central (RCC)	d		1104					1205								1304			
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d		1117					1218								1317			
Thornaby (TBY)	d		1124					1225								1324			
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d	1113									1257								
Yarm (YRM)	d		1133					1233								1333			
Northallerton (NTR)	d	1133	1150			1229			1248	1310		1315	1327			1349	1400		
Thirsk (THI)	d	1143	1158						1257			1325				1357			
York (YRK)	8 a	1159	1215	1229	1237	1248	1254		1314	1329	1336	1341	1346	1350	1358	1414	1420	1429	1437
Leeds (LDS)	10 a		1243		1307	1313			1343		1407		1413			1443			1504
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a		1347			1414			1444				1514			1545			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a																		
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a																		
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a					1502							1601						
Doncaster (DON)	7 a			1253						1352							1444	1453	
Sheffield (SHF)	7 a				1354						1452								1554
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 a				1506						1604								1706
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 a	1349		1439			1445	1456		1540		1541		1547	1550		1627	1639	

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier

- A To Plymouth
- B To Penzance

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Sundays from 18 February to 10 March

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	GR	GR	TP	GR	GR	NT	XC	GC	TP	GR	GR	LD	TP	GR	XC	TP	TP
	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	C	A	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	A	⌚	⌚
Aberdeen (ABD)	d		0947															
Stonehaven (STN)	d		1006															
Montrose (MTS)	d		1028															
Arbroath (ARB)	d		1045															
Dundee (DEE)	d		1104															
Leuchars (LEU)	Ⓚ d		1118													1222		
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d		1143													1235		
Inverkeithing (INK)	d		1159													1307		
Inverness (INV)	d											0940						
Perth (PTH)	d											1201						
Stirling (STG)	d											1238						
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d											1252						
Glasgow Central (GLC)	Ⓛ5 d																	
Motherwell (MTH)	d																	
Haymarket (HYM)	Ⓛ5 d		1219									1315				1339		
Edinburgh (EDB)	Ⓛ5 d	1220	1230			1300		1308			1320	1330	1356		1400	1408		1421
Dunbar (DUN)	d																	1452
Reston (RSN)	d																	→
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d		1313			1343		1350				1413				1450		
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d							1410							1501			
Morpeth (MPT)	d	1333											1506			1522		
Newcastle (NCL)	Ⓛ5 a	1347	1356			1427		1436			1445	1456	1519		1528	1536		
Newcastle (NCL)	Ⓛ5 d	1343	1350	1359		1416	1432	1441		1444	1451	1459	1522		1531	1540	1543	
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d	1352								1453							1552	
Durham (DHM)	d	1359	1404			1429		1454		1500	1505				1545c	1553	1600	
Darlington (DAR)	Ⓛ7 d	1416		1427		1448	1501	1509a	1512	1518	1524	1530c			1603	1611	1618	
Sunderland (SUN)	d									1414								
Hartlepool (HPL)	d						1425		1439c									
Saltburn (SLB)	d			1350										1449				
Redcar Central (RCC)	d			1402										1504				
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d			1415										1517				
Thornaby (TBY)	d			1421										1524				
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d						1449		1458									
Yarm (YRM)	d			1432										1533				
Northallerton (NTR)	d			1447	1500				1516	1529				1549			1629	
Thirsk (THI)	d			1455					1525					1559				
York (YRK)	Ⓛ8 a	1442	1446	1455	1513	1519	1527	1538	1546	1549	1553	1556		1616	1629	1639	1647	
Leeds (LDS)	Ⓛ10 a	1513			1543			1608		1614				1643		1709	1714	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	Ⓛ10 a	1614			1644					1714				1748			1814	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	Ⓛ10 a																	
Manchester Airport (MIA)	Ⓛ10 a																	
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	Ⓛ10 a	1701								1801							1902	
Doncaster (DON)	Ⓛ7 a				1547	1551									1654			
Sheffield (SHF)	Ⓛ7 a							1652								1754		
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	Ⓛ12 a							1804								1906		
London Kings Cross (KGX)	Ⓛ15 a		1643	1650		1736	1739		1742		1746	1749	1806		1839			

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- A To Plymouth
- C From Hartlepool to Darlington

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Sundays from 18 February to 10 March

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	GR	GR	TP	TP	GR	GR	XC	XC A	TP	GR	LD	TP	GR	XC D	TP	GR	GR	TP	
Aberdeen (ABD)	d	1147																1347	
Stonehaven (STN)	d	1206																1406	
Montrose (MTS)	d	1228																1428	
Arbroath (ARB)	d	1245																1445	
Dundee (DEE)	d	1304																1503	
Leuchars (LEU)	d	1318																1517	
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d	1344																1543	
Inverkeithing (INK)	d	1404																1601	
Inverness (INV)	d																		
Perth (PTH)	d																		
Stirling (STG)	d																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d																		
Glasgow Central (GLC)	d																		
Motherwell (MTH)	d																		
Haymarket (HYM)	d	1421																1620	
Edinburgh (EDB)	d	1430			1450	1500		1508		1530	1550		1600	1608		1620	1630		
Dunbar (DUN)	d			1452															
Reston (RSN)	d			1508															
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d			1519		1533		1550		1612				1650				1713	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d			1540				1610					1701						
Morpeth (MPT)	d			1554							1700			1722		1733			
Newcastle (NCL)	a	1553		1613		1616	1622	1636		1656	1713		1727	1736		1747	1756		
Newcastle (NCL)	d	1556	1606		1618	1626	1636	1640	1644	1701	1716		1730	1740	1740	1752	1800		
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d								1652						1752				
Durham (DHM)	d		1620		1631	1641c	1648	1653	1700				1744	1753	1759				
Darlington (DAR)	d	1627e	1639		1650	1701	1706	1711	1718	1729			1803	1811	1817	1822	1830		
Sunderland (SUN)	d																		
Hartlepool (HPL)	d																		
Saltburn (SLB)	d				1549							1649						1742	
Redcar Central (RCC)	d				1604							1704						1801	
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d				1617							1717						1814	
Thornaby (TBY)	d				1624							1724						1821	
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d																		
Yarm (YRM)	d				1632							1733						1829	
Northallerton (NTR)	d		1651						1729			1750			1828	1833		1844	
Thirsk (THI)	d				1654							1759						1853	
York (YRK)	a	1655	1710		1714	1719	1728	1732	1738	1748	1755		1816	1829	1837	1848	1852	1858	1911
Leeds (LDS)	a				1743				1806	1814			1843		1907	1914			1943
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a				1844					1914			1945			2014			2047
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	a																		
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a																		
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	a								2001						2101				
Doncaster (DON)	a		1734			1752	1759						1853						
Sheffield (SHF)	a						1822	1854						1955					
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	a						1924	2004						2106					
London Kings Cross (KGX)	a	1849	1917			1922	1942			1947	2008		2042			2048	2052		

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- e Arrives 4 minutes earlier

- A To Plymouth
- D To Bristol Temple Meads

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Sundays from 18 February to 10 March

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	GR	XC	NT	GC	TP	GR	TP	TP	GR	XC	TP	GR	LD	TP	GR	TP	TP	NT	
Aberdeen (ABD)	d																		
Stonehaven (STN)	d																		
Montrose (MTS)	d																		
Arbroath (ARB)	d																		
Dundee (DEE)	d																		
Leuchars (LEU)	d																		
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d																		
Inverkeithing (INK)	d																		
Inverness (INV)	d																		
Perth (PTH)	d																		
Stirling (STG)	d																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d																		
Glasgow Central (GLC)	d																		
Motherwell (MTH)	d																		
Haymarket (HYM)	d																		
Edinburgh (EDB)	d	1700	1708			1730	1733		1800	1805		1830	1854		1900	1915			
Dunbar (DUN)	d					1752	1801			1826					1923	1941			
Reston (RSN)	d						1817									1956			
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d		1750			1817	1828			1850		1913			1947	2008			
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d		1810				1849		1901							2028			
Morpeth (MPT)	d						1903			1922			2004			2042			
Newcastle (NCL)	a	1823	1837			1859	1920		1928	1936		1956	2017		2030	2056			
Newcastle (NCL)	d	1828	1839			1843	1903		1931	1939	1942	2000	2021		2033	2100		2114	
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d					1852				1950						2109		2124	
Durham (DHM)	d	1842	1852			1859			1944	1952	1957				2047	2116		2132	
Darlington (DAR)	d	1901	1909	1908a		1917	1931		2003	2010	2015	2029			2106	2135		2153a	
Sunderland (SUN)	d				1814														
Hartlepool (HPL)	d			1825	1840														
Saltburn (SLB)	d								1849					1938				2048	
Redcar Central (RCC)	d								1904					1946				2104	
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d								1918					1959				2118	
Thornaby (TBY)	d								1925					2006				2125	
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d			1849	1901c														
Yarm (YRM)	d								1935					2014				2133	
Northallerton (NTR)	d	1913			1921	1928			1950			2026			2031			2148	
Thirsk (THI)	d				1930				1958						2040			2157	
York (YRK)	a	1934	1937		1946	1950	1957		2016	2030	2036	2045	2055		2104	2132	2213	2227	
Leeds (LDS)	a		2007			2014			2043		2107	2112			2131				
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a					2114			2146			2213			2246				
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	a																		
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a																		
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	a					2202						2301							
Doncaster (DON)	a	1958								2054			2123			2156			
Sheffield (SHF)	a		2054								2153								
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	a		2208								2309								
London Kings Cross (KGX)	a	2139			2141		2158			2239			2317	2320		2359			

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- C From Hartlepool to Darlington
- D To Bristol Temple Meads
- E From Metrocentre

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Sundays from 18 February to 10 March

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	GR Ⓜ Ⓧ	XC Ⓜ◇	TP Ⓜ Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ	GR Ⓜ Ⓧ	TP Ⓜ Ⓜ
Aberdeen (ABD)	d					
Stonehaven (STN)	d					
Montrose (MTS)	d					
Arbroath (ARB)	d					
Dundee (DEE)	d					
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d					
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d					
Inverkeithing (INK)	d					
Inverness (INV)	d					
Perth (PTH)	d					
Stirling (STG)	d					
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d					
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d					
Motherwell (MTH)	d					
Haymarket (HYM)	d					
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 d	2000	2025		2100	
Dunbar (DUN)	d	2023			2122	
Reston (RSN)	d				2138	
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d	2048	2106		2149	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d	2110			2210	
Morpeth (MPT)	d	2127				
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	2141	2149		2237	
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	2144		2157		
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d					
Durham (DHM)	d	2157		2210		
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	2215		2228		
Sunderland (SUN)	d					
Hartlepool (HPL)	d					
Saltburn (SLB)	d		2149			2311
Redcar Central (RCC)	d		2159			2319
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d		2212			2333
Thornaby (TBY)	d		2219			2340
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d					
Yarm (YRM)	d		2227			2348
Northallerton (NTR)	d	2227	2242			
Thirsk (THI)	d		2251			
York (YRK)	8 a	2258	2316	2321		0033
Leeds (LDS)	10 a		2344			
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a		0055			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a					
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a					
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a					
Doncaster (DON)	7 a	2324				
Sheffield (SHF)	7 a					
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 a					
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 a					

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
d Departure time

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Sundays from 17 March

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	GR	TP	LD	GR	TP	GR	TP	GR	XC	TP	GC	GR	TP	GR	XC	TP	GR	TP	
Aberdeen (ABD)	d																		
Stonehaven (STN)	d																		
Montrose (MTS)	d																		
Arbroath (ARB)	d																		
Dundee (DEE)	d																		
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d																		
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d																		
Inverkeithing (INK)	d																		
Inverness (INV)	d																		
Perth (PTH)	d																		
Stirling (STG)	d																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d																		
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d																		
Motherwell (MTH)	d																		
Haymarket (HYM)		d																	
Edinburgh (EDB)		10 d												0900	0908		0930	0933	
Dunbar (DUN)	d																	1000	
Reston (RSN)	d																	1015	
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d														0950		1013	1027	
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d																	1047	
Morpeth (MPT)	d																	1101	
Newcastle (NCL)		8 a												1023	1033		1056	1119	
Newcastle (NCL)		8 d	0755	0759	0820	0825	0838	0855		0925	0935	0939		1000		1027	1040	1043	1100
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d		0808									0947						1052	
Durham (DHM)	d	0809c	0815		0838	0850	0908			0938	0948	0954				1041	1053	1059	
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	0827	0833		0856	0909	0928c	0937	0957	1006	1010			1029		1100	1111	1117	1129
Sunderland (SUN)	d												0924						
Hartlepool (HPL)	d												0949c						
Saltburn (SLB)	d															0951			
Redcar Central (RCC)	d															1004			
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d															1018			
Thornaby (TBY)	d															1024			
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d											1008							
Yarm (YRM)	d															1033			
Northallerton (NTR)	d		0844			0921		0949	1008		1021	1026		1049	1112		1127		
Thirsk (THI)	d							0957				1036		1057					
York (YRK)	8 a	0854	0903		0922	0945	0954	1015	1027	1032	1043	1052	1055	1114	1131	1137	1146	1155	
Leeds (LDS)	10 a		0928			1013		1043		1059	1112			1143		1208	1212		
Manchester Victoria (MCV)		a	1021			1111		1138			1212			1238			1311		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)		10 a						1149						1250					
Manchester Airport (MIA)		a						1213						1312					
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a		1102			1202					1302						1401		
Doncaster (DON)	7 a								1051	1130					1155				
Sheffield (SHF)		7 a								1154						1254			
Birmingham New Street (BHM)		12 a								1305					1404				
London Kings Cross (KGX)		15 a	1052		1103	1137		1153		1239			1241	1255		1341		1348	

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- A To Plymouth

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Sundays from 17 March

Operator	GC	TP	GR	XC B	TP	GR	LD	TP	GR	XC B	GC	TP	GR	GR	TP	GR	GR	XC A
Days of operation/Notes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Catering facilities	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Aberdeen (ABD)	d																	
Stonehaven (STN)	d																	
Montrose (MTS)	d																	
Arbroath (ARB)	d																	
Dundee (DEE)	d																	
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d																	
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d																	
Inverkeithing (INK)	d																	
Inverness (INV)	d																	
Perth (PTH)	d																	
Stirling (STG)	d																	
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d																	
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d																	1055
Motherwell (MTH)	d																	1112
Haymarket (HYM)	d																	1151
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 d		1000	1008		1030	1054		1100	1105			1120	1130			1200	1204
Dunbar (DUN)	d																	1226
Reston (RSN)	d																	
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d			1050		1113				1150				1213				1250
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d		1101							1210							1302	
Morpeth (MPPT)	d			1122			1204						1233					1322
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a		1127	1136		1156	1217		1223	1236			1246	1256			1327	1336
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d		1130	1140	1143	1158	1220		1226	1240		1244	1252	1300		1315	1330	1340
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d				1153							1253						
Durham (DHM)	d		1144	1153	1200				1239	1252		1300	1306c			1329	1344	1353
Darlington (DAR)	7 d		1203	1211	1218	1227			1259	1310		1317	1324	1330		1348	1403	1411
Sunderland (SUN)	d	1028										1213						
Hartlepool (HPL)	d	1052										1238c						
Saltburn (SLB)	d		1048					1150								1249		
Redcar Central (RCC)	d		1104					1205								1304		
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d		1117					1218								1317		
Thornaby (TBY)	d		1124					1225								1324		
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d	1113										1257						
Yarm (YRM)	d		1133					1233								1333		
Northallerton (NTR)	d	1133	1150			1229		1248	1310		1315	1327			1349	1400		
Thirsk (THI)	d	1143	1158					1257			1325				1357			
York (YRK)	8 a	1159	1215	1229	1237	1248	1254	1314	1329	1336	1341	1346	1350	1358	1414	1420	1429	1437
Leeds (LDS)	10 a		1243		1307	1313		1343		1407			1412		1443			1504
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a		1338			1411		1438				1511			1538			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a		1350					1450							1550			
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a		1412					1512							1612			
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a				1502							1601						
Doncaster (DON)	7 a		1253						1352							1444	1453	
Sheffield (SHF)	7 a			1354						1452								1554
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 a			1506						1604								1706
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 a	1349		1439			1445	1456		1540		1541		1547	1550		1627	1639

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier

- A To Plymouth
- B To Penzance

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Sundays from 17 March

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	GR	GR	TP	GR	GR	NT	XC	GC	TP	GR	GR	LD	TP	GR	XC	TP	TP
	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	C	A	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	A	⏰	⏰
Aberdeen (ABD)	d					0947												
Stonehaven (STN)	d					1006												
Montrose (MTS)	d					1028												
Arbroath (ARB)	d					1045												
Dundee (DEE)	d					1104												
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d					1118										1222		
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d					1143										1235		
Inverkeithing (INK)	d					1159										1307		
Inverness (INV)	d												0940					
Perth (PTH)	d												1201					
Stirling (STG)	d												1238					
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d												1252					
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d																	
Motherwell (MTH)	d																	
Haymarket (HYM)	15 d					1219										1339		
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 d		1220	1230			1300		1308			1320	1330	1356		1400	1408	1421
Dunbar (DUN)	d																	1452
Reston (RSN)	d																	
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d			1313			1343		1350				1413			1450		
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d								1410						1501			
Morpeth (MPT)	d		1333										1506			1522		
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a		1347	1356			1427		1436			1445	1456	1506	1519	1528	1536	
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	1343	1350	1359		1416	1432		1441		1444	1451	1459	1522		1531	1540	1543
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d	1352									1453							1552
Durham (DHM)	d	1359	1404			1429			1454		1500	1505			1545c	1553	1600	
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	1416		1427		1448	1501	1509a	1512		1518	1524	1530c		1603	1611	1618	
Sunderland (SUN)	d									1414								
Hartlepool (HPL)	d						1425		1439c									
Saltburn (SLB)	d				1350										1449			
Redcar Central (RCC)	d				1402										1504			
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d				1415										1517			
Thornaby (TBY)	d				1421										1524			
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d						1449		1458									
Yarm (YRM)	d				1432										1533			
Northallerton (NTR)	d				1447	1500			1516	1529					1549			1629
Thirsk (THI)	d				1455				1525						1559			
York (YRK)	8 a	1442	1446	1455	1513	1519	1527		1538	1546	1549	1553	1556		1616	1629	1639	1647
Leeds (LDS)	10 a				1513	1543			1608						1614		1709	1713
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	10 a				1611	1638				1712					1643			1811
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a					1650									1738			
Manchester Airport (MIA)	10 a					1712									1750			
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a	1701								1801					1812			1904
Doncaster (DON)	7 a					1547	1551									1654		
Sheffield (SHF)	7 a								1652								1754	
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 a								1804								1906	
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 a		1643	1650		1736	1739			1742		1746	1749	1806		1839		

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier

- A To Plymouth
- C From Hartlepool to Darlington

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Sundays from 17 March

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	GR	GR	TP	TP	GR	GR	XC	XC A	TP	GR	LD	TP	GR	XC D	TP	GR	GR	TP	
Aberdeen (ABD)	d	1147																	1347
Stonehaven (STN)	d	1206																	1406
Montrose (MTS)	d	1228																	1428
Arbroath (ARB)	d	1245																	1445
Dundee (DEE)	d	1304																	1503
Leuchars (LEU)	d	1318																	1517
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d	1344																	1543
Inverkeithing (INK)	d	1404																	1601
Inverness (INV)	d																		
Perth (PTH)	d																		
Stirling (STG)	d																		
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d																		
Glasgow Central (GLC)	d																		
Motherwell (MTH)	d																		
Haymarket (HYM)	d	1421																	1620
Edinburgh (EDB)	d	1430			1450	1500		1508		1530	1550		1600	1608		1620	1630		
Dunbar (DUN)	d			1452															
Reston (RSN)	d			1508															
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d			1519	1533			1550		1612				1650					1713
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d			1540				1610					1701						
Morpeth (MPT)	d			1554							1700			1722					1733
Newcastle (NCL)	a	1553		1613	1616	1622		1636		1656	1713		1727	1736		1747	1756		
Newcastle (NCL)	d	1556	1606		1618	1626	1636	1640	1644	1701	1716		1730	1740	1740	1752	1800		
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d								1653						1752				
Durham (DHM)	d		1620		1631	1641c	1648	1653	1700				1744	1753	1759				
Darlington (DAR)	d	1627e	1639		1650	1701	1706	1711	1718	1729			1803	1811	1817	1822	1830		
Sunderland (SUN)	d																		
Hartlepool (HPL)	d																		
Saltburn (SLB)	d				1549							1649							1742
Redcar Central (RCC)	d				1604							1704							1801
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d				1617							1717							1814
Thornaby (TBY)	d				1624							1724							1821
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d																		
Yarm (YRM)	d				1632							1733							1829
Northallerton (NTR)	d		1651						1729			1750			1828	1833			1844
Thirsk (THI)	d				1654							1759							1853
York (YRK)	a	1655	1710		1714	1719	1728	1732	1738	1748	1755		1816	1829	1837	1848	1852	1858	1911
Leeds (LDS)	a				1743				1806	1814		1843		1907	1913				1943
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a				1838					1912		1938			2012				2038
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	a				1850							1950							2049
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a				1912							2012							2108
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	a								2001						2101				
Doncaster (DON)	a		1734			1752	1759						1853						
Sheffield (SHF)	a						1822	1854						1955					
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	a						1924	2004						2106					
London Kings Cross (KGX)	a	1849	1917			1922	1942				1947	2008		2042			2048	2052	

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- e Arrives 4 minutes earlier

- A To Plymouth
- D To Bristol Temple Meads

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Sundays from 17 March

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	GR	XC D 1◇	NT C	GC 1R CP	TP 1	GR 1R X	TP 1	TP 1	GR 1R X	XC 1◇	TP 1	GR 1R X	LD R P	TP 1	GR 1R X	TP 1	TP 1	NT E
Aberdeen (ABD)	d																	
Stonehaven (STN)	d																	
Montrose (MTS)	d																	
Arbroath (ARB)	d																	
Dundee (DEE)	d																	
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d																	
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d																	
Inverkeithing (INK)	d																	
Inverness (INV)	d																	
Perth (PTH)	d																	
Stirling (STG)	d																	
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d																	
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d																	
Motherwell (MTH)	d																	
Haymarket (HYM)	d																	
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 d	1700	1708			1730	1733		1800	1805		1830	1854		1900	1915		
Dunbar (DUN)	d					1752	1801			1826					1923	1940		
Reston (RSN)	d						1817									1956		
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d		1750			1817	1828			1850		1913			1947	2008		
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d		1810				1849		1901							2028		
Morpeth (MPT)	d						1903			1922			2004			2042		
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	1823	1837			1859	1920		1928	1936		1956	2017		2030	2056		
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	1828	1839			1843	1903		1931	1939	1942	2000	2021		2033	2100		2114
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d					1852				1950						2109		2124
Durham (DHM)	d	1842	1852			1859			1944	1952	1957				2047	2116		2132
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	1901	1909	1908a		1917	1931		2003	2010	2015	2029			2106	2135		2153a
Sunderland (SUN)	d				1814													
Hartlepool (HPL)	d			1825	1840													
Saltburn (SLB)	d							1849						1938				2048
Redcar Central (RCC)	d							1904						1946				2104
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d							1918						2000				2118
Thornaby (TBY)	d							1925						2006				2125
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d			1849	1901c													
Yarm (YRM)	d							1935						2015				2133
Northallerton (NTR)	d	1913			1921	1928			1950			2026			2031			2148
Thirsk (THI)	d				1930				1958						2040			2157
York (YRK)	8 a	1934	1937		1946	1950	1957		2016	2030	2036	2045	2055		2104	2132	2213	2227
Leeds (LDS)	10 a		2007			2014			2043		2107	2112			2131			2243
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a					2113			2138			2213			2237			2335
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a								2150									
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a								2212									
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a					2202					2301						0017	
Doncaster (DON)	7 a	1958							2054			2123			2156			
Sheffield (SHF)	7 a		2054							2153								
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 a		2208							2309								
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 a	2139			2141		2158		2239			2317	2320		2359			

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- C From Hartlepool to Darlington
- D To Bristol Temple Meads
- E From Metrocentre

Edinburgh, Newcastle, Durham, Darlington, Sunderland, Saltburn, Redcar and Middlesbrough to York

Sundays from 17 March

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	GR Ⓜ	XC ◇	TP Ⓜ	GR Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ
Aberdeen (ABD)	d					
Stonehaven (STN)	d					
Montrose (MTS)	d					
Arbroath (ARB)	d					
Dundee (DEE)	d					
Leuchars (LEU)	3 d					
Kirkcaldy (KDY)	d					
Inverkeithing (INK)	d					
Inverness (INV)	d					
Perth (PTH)	d					
Stirling (STG)	d					
Falkirk Grahamston (FKG)	d					
Glasgow Central (GLC)	15 d					
Motherwell (MTH)	d					
Haymarket (HYM)	d					
Edinburgh (EDB)	10 d	2000	2025	2100		
Dunbar (DUN)	d	2023		2122		
Reston (RSN)	d			2138		
Berwick-upon-Tweed (BWK)	d	2048	2106	2149		
Alnmouth for Alnwick (ALM)	d	2110		2210		
Morpeth (MPT)	d	2127				
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	2141	2149	2237		
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	2144		2157		
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d					
Durham (DHM)	d	2157		2210		
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	2215		2228		
Sunderland (SUN)	d					
Hartlepool (HPL)	d					
Saltburn (SLB)	d				2149	2311
Redcar Central (RCC)	d				2159	2319
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d				2212	2333
Thornaby (TBY)	d				2219	2340
Eaglescliffe (EAG)	d					
Yarm (YRM)	d				2227	2348
Northallerton (NTR)	d	2227			2242	
Thirsk (THI)	d				2251	
York (YRK)	8 a	2258		2321	2316	0033
Leeds (LDS)	10 a				2344	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a				0112	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a					
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a					
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a					
Doncaster (DON)	7 a	2324				
Sheffield (SHF)	7 a					
Birmingham New Street (BHM)	12 a					
London Kings Cross (KGX)	15 a					

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
d Departure time